## CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA

### ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

## FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION   |        |             |
|--|--------|-------------|
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials                                    |        | Page<br>1   |
| FINANCIAL SECTION  |        |             |
| Independent Auditors' Report   |        | 2-3         |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis                                       |        | 4-30        |
| E  | xhibit | <u>Page</u> |
| Basic Financial Statements:  |        |             |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements:                                      |        |             |
| Statement of Net Assets  | 1      | 31          |
| Statement of Activities  | 2      | 32          |
| Fund Financial Statements:   |        |             |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds   | 3      | 33          |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement |        |             |
| of Net Assets  | 4      | 34          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –         |        |             |
| Governmental Funds   | 5      | 35          |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes     | •      |             |
| in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities      | 6      | 36          |
| Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds                                | _      | 37          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets –          | •      | 0.          |
| Proprietary Funds  | 8      | 38          |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds                                |        | 39          |
| Notes to Financial Statements  |        | 40-74       |
|  |        |             |
| Required Supplementary Information:  |        |             |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:                    |        |             |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balances –           |        |             |
| Budget and Actual:   |        |             |
| General Fund   | 10     | 75          |
| Schedule of Pension and OPEB Funding Progress                              |        | 76          |

### CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

#### OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SECTION

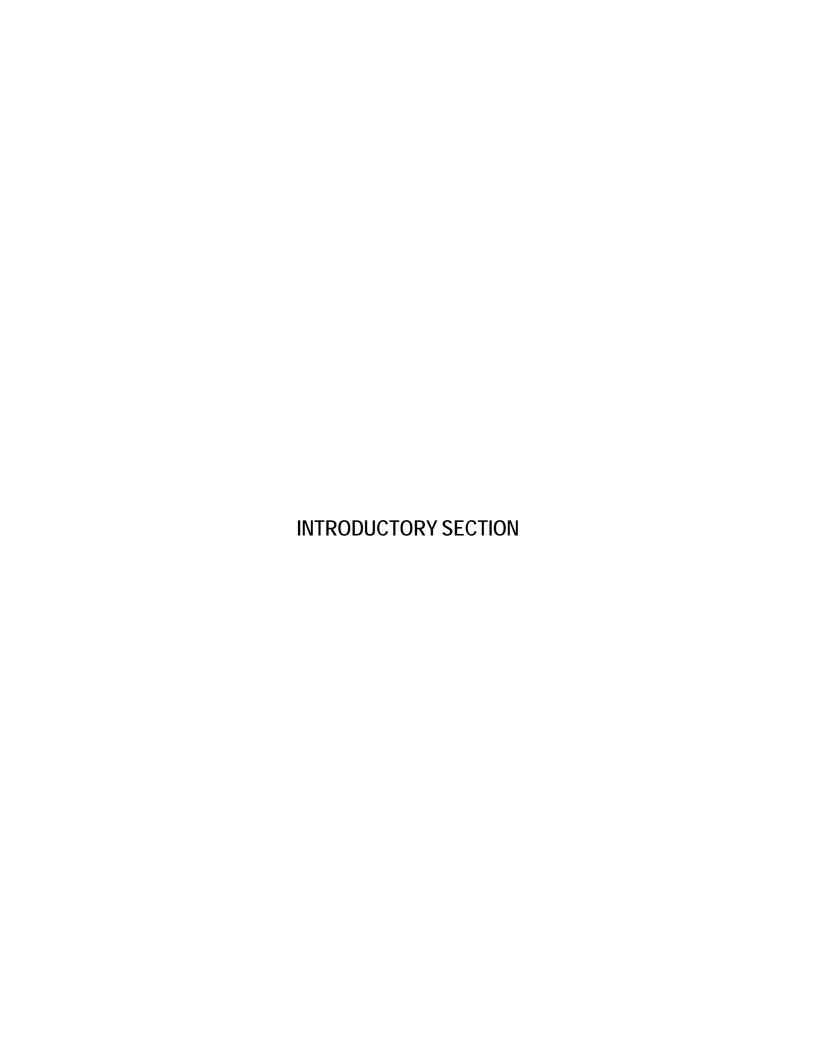
| <u>[</u>  | Exhibit | <u>Page</u>  |
|---|---------|--------------|
| Supplementary Financial Statements:   |         |              |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:                           |         |              |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balances –                  |         |              |
| Budget and Actual:  | 40      |              |
| School Debt Service Fund  |         | 77           |
| School Construction Fund  | . 13    | 78           |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit – School Board:                               |         |              |
| Balance Sheet   | . 14    | 79           |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances                 |         |              |
| Governmental Funds  | . 15    | 80           |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –                |         |              |
| Budget and Actual   | . 16    | 81           |
| Sch   | hedule  | <u>Page</u>  |
| Supporting Schedules:   | 100010  | <u>. ugo</u> |
| Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds                     | . 1     | 82-86        |
| Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds                 |         | 87-91        |
| Other Statistical Information:  | Table   | <u>Page</u>  |
| Government-wide information:  | Table   | rage         |
| Government-Wide Expenses by Function  | . 1     | 92           |
| Government-Wide Revenues  |         | 93           |
| Fund information:   | _       | 50           |
| General Governmental Expenditures by Function                                     | . 3     | 94           |
| General Governmental Revenues by Source   |         | 95           |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections   |         | 96           |
| Assessed Value of Taxable Property  |         | 97           |
| Property Tax Rates  |         | 98           |
| Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita | -       | 99           |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to              | ·       |              |
| Total General Governmental Expenditures   | . 9     | 100          |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin  |         | 101          |
| Schedule of Joint Costs with the County of Alleghany                              |         | 102-103      |

### CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

#### **COMPLIANCE SECTION**

|   | Page    |
|---|---------|
| Compliance:   |         |
| Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance |         |
| and other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed |         |
| in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards                      | 104-105 |
| Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could have a Direct and   |         |
| Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control over    |         |
| Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133                      | 106-107 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards                            | 108-110 |
| Schedule of Findings, Responses, and Questioned Costs                 | 111-113 |



### CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA

#### **CITY COUNCIL**

Robert K. Bennett, II, Mayor

Earl L. Brown, Vice-Mayor William B. Zimmerman, Jr.

Stephanie R. Clark Kim L. Warlitner

#### CITY SCHOOL BOARD

Thomas D. Warlitner, Chairman

Richard Fuhrman, Vice-Chairman Eddy Clemons

John E. Woodzell Ronald Morrissette

#### OTHER OFFICIALS

| City Manager                | John V. Doane          |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| City Finance Director       | Linda A. Brown         |
| City Attorney               |                        |
| Commissioner of the Revenue |                        |
| City Treasurer              | Eunice Dressler Wright |
| Superintendent of Schools   | Thomas E. Long         |
| Chief of Police             | Joseph B. Broughman    |



### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

#### Independent Auditors' Report

## THE HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Covington, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the City of Covington, Virginia's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of Covington, Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Covington, Virginia, as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note 1 of the financial statements, the City of Covington, Virginia adopted the provisions of *GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, effective July 1, 2010.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 22, 2011, on our consideration of the City of Covington, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules of pension and OPEB funding progress be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical

context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the management's discussion and analysis and schedules of funding progress in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the management's discussion and analysis and schedules of funding progress because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Covington, Virginia's, basic financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, supplementary financial statements, supporting schedules, and other statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is also not a required part of the financial statements. The introductory section, supplementary financial statements, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, supporting schedules, and other statistical information have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Christiansburg, Virginia November 22, 2011

Kohimson, Fainer, la associates

The management of the City of Covington, Virginia presents this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in this document to be used in conjunction with the transmittal letter, financial statements, and notes to the financial statements that are included in this document.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The financial section of this report includes management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements are comprised of four components:

1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, 3) notes to the financial statements, and 4) other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Components of the Financial Section**

The City's basic financial statements consist of two kinds of statements, each with a different view of the City's finances. The government-wide financial statements provide both long and short term information about the City's overall financial status. The fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the City's government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements. The basic financial statements also include notes to explain information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The required supplementary information contains date pertaining to the budget.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

Basic Financial Statements
Government-Wide Fund Financial
Financial Statements Statements

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Required Supplementary Information (RSI) (Other than MD&A)

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS**

The government-wide financial statements are now designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, on a full accrual basis of accounting, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating. Other nonfinancial factors will need to be considered, however, such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's infrastructure, to assess the overall health of the City.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave.)

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The government-wide financial statements include the City (known as the *primary government*) as well as funds of the Covington City School Board (known as the *component unit*). Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

For the purposes of the government-wide statements, the City's financial records are divided into three types of activities:

Government Activities – The governmental activities of the City include General Government Administration, Judicial Administration, Public Safety, Public Works, Health and Welfare, Education, Parks and Recreation, Cultural, and Community Development, which are most of the City's basic services. Property taxes, other local taxes, permits, fees and licenses, fines and forfeitures, revenue from use of money and property, charges for services, miscellaneous, recovered costs, and state and federal revenues finance these activities.

<u>Business-type Activities</u> – The business-type activities of the City include Water and Wastewater (Sewer) Utility Enterprise Activities. Charges and fees to customers finance these activities.

<u>Component Units</u> – The component unit activities of the City include one separate legal entity – Covington City School Board. Although legally separate, this entity is considered a component unit because the City is financially accountable for them and provides operating and capital funding.

#### FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The fund financial statements provide more information about the City's most significant funds. The fund financial statements focus on the individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements. The Funds are accounting mechanisms that the City uses to keep track of specific sources of funds and spending for a particular purpose. Some funds are required to be established by State and Federal law and by bond covenants. Other funds are established to control and manage money for particular purposes or to demonstrate that the government is properly using certain taxes and grants.

#### *The City has three types of funds:*

Governmental Funds – Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps the reader determine whether there are more or less financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> – Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Revenues and expenses generally result from providing services, producing and delivering goods with a proprietary fund principal ongoing operations. The principal revenues of the City enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and service. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. The expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation on capital assets. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long-term and short-term financial information.

In fact, the City's Enterprise Fund (one type of proprietary fund) is the same as its business-type activities, but the fund financial statements provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flow. The City's Enterprise Fund accounts for the operation of the City's Water and Wastewater (Sewer) Utilities.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> – The City is the trustee, or fiduciary, for Agency Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government such as the City's employee retirement system and pension funds. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets and a statement of changes in fiduciary net assets. The City excludes these activities from the City's government-wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its own operations.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required statistical information.

#### **AUDIT STRUCTURE**

Reading and interpreting the audit can be a daunting task at times. Hopefully, the following guideline will help first time users of this document.

#### I. Introductory Section

A. A listing of City Officials

#### II. Financial Section

- A. Management Discussion and Analysis The document you are currently reading. The purpose of this document is to disclose significant financial information in a more "user friendly" manner.
- B. Government-wide Statements The statements required by GASB No. 34. These are the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities.
- C. Fund Basis Statements These are the traditional financial statements included in governmental audits.
- D. Reconciliation of Fund Basis Statements to Government-wide Statements.
- E. Proprietary Fund Statements For the City of Covington, this means the results of the operations of the Water and Wastewater (Sewer) Funds.

#### III. Notes to the Financial Statements

A. The Notes to the financial statements are perhaps the most informative part of the audit for someone seeking information. The notes include information on accounting policies, detail of reconciliation of government-wide and fund financial statements, stewardship, compliance, and accountability, deposits and investments, amounts due from other government units, interfund transfers, long-term debt (City and component units), capital leases, employee retirement system and pension plans, capital assets, risk management, contingent liabilities, surety bonds, landfill closure and post-closure care cost, designated and reserved net assets. The notes explain how certain figures are obtained.

#### IV. Required Budgetary Information

A. Combining & Individual Fund Statements and Schedules – These statements and schedules are where the detail is kept that rolls forward into the Basic Financial Statements.

#### V. Other Supplementary Information

- A. Statistical Sections Where comparative charts are presented showing the increases and decreases of revenue, expenditures, debt, property assessed values and tax rates over a ten year period.
- B. Schedule of Joint Costs This is a required part of the audit per the General Joint Operations agreement with the County of Alleghany. It basically takes all expenditures subtracts all revenues and distributes the balance of shared costs based on population.

#### VI. Compliance

A. Compliance – Required under OMB Circular A-133, it basically reports all money received from the Federal Government including State pass through funds and a judgment is passed on whether the City has materially met the requirements of each major grant.

THIS SPACE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY AS A WHOLE

The City of Covington has presented its financial statements showing a comparative analysis of the government-wide statements in the Management Discussion Analysis Report under the reporting model required by GASB Statement No. 34.

#### **Statement of Net Assets**

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Assets for the year ended June 30, 2011.

Table 1 Summary of Net Assets As of June 30, 2011 (Exhibit 1 of the Audit)

|  | Government   | al Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total Prim   | Total Primary Gov't |             | onent<br>ool Board) |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
|  | 2010         | 2011          | 2010        | 2011          | 2010         | 2011                | 2010        | 2011                |
| Assets   |              |               |             |               |              |                     |             |                     |
| Current and other assets                                   | \$9,913,387  | 10,306,540    | \$2,215,377 | 3,136,978     | \$12,228,764 | 13,443,518          | \$1,428,969 | \$1,407,420         |
| Capital Assets   | 31,518,680   | 30,516,892    | 7,339,882   | 9,261,353     | 38,858,562   | 39,778,245          | 960,253     | 980,215             |
| Total Assets   | \$41,432,067 | \$40,823,432  | \$9,655,259 | \$12,398,331  | \$51,087,326 | \$53,221,763        | \$2,389,222 | \$2,387,635         |
| <b>Liabilities</b> Current and other Liabilities           | \$3,173,655  | 3,220,897     | \$197,368   | 892,673       | \$3,371,023  | 4,113,570           | \$1,128,625 | 1,072,602           |
| Long-Term<br>Liabilities                                   | 35,571,906   | 35,621,363    | 1,411,947   | 2,198,744     | 36,983,853   | 37,820,107          | 540,513     | 581,427             |
| Total Liabilities  | \$38,745,561 | \$38,842,260  | \$1,609,315 | \$3,091,417   | \$40,354,876 | \$41,933,677        | \$1,669,138 | \$1,654,029         |
| Net Assets<br>Invested in<br>Capital Assets net<br>of debt | \$2,584,988  | 1,463,576     | \$6,044,441 | 7,196,083     | \$8,629,429  | 8,659,659           | \$960,253   | 980,215             |
| Restricted net<br>Assets                                   | 0            | 620,402       | 0           | 0             | 0            | 620,402             | 0           | 0                   |
| Unrestricted net<br>Assets                                 | 101,518      | <102,806>     | 2,001,503   | 2,110,831     | 2,103,021    | 2,008,025           | <240,169>   | <246,609>           |
| Total Net Assets   | \$2,686,506  | \$1,981,172   | \$8,045,944 | \$9,306,914   | \$10,732,450 | \$11,288,086        | \$720,084   | \$733,606           |

#### Financial Highlights of the Statement of Net Assets

At the close of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, the assets of the City and its component-unit exceeded liabilities by \$11,452,534 and for fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 the assets of the City and its Component Unit exceeded liabilities by \$12,021,692 (Exhibit 1 of the Audit), which represents an increase in the amount of \$569,158. Of this amount for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, \$1,761,416 may not be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to creditors and citizens within each respective activity. For example, the \$<246,609> unrestricted net assets in the Component Unit (School Board) cannot be used to support Governmental Activities or Business-type Activities.

\*Net assets of the City's Governmental Activities for the government-wide statement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 were \$2,686,506 and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 were \$1,981,172 (Exhibit 1 of the Audit), which represents a decrease in the amount of \$<705,334> in net assets. These amounts are unrestricted.

\*Net assets of the City's Business-Type Activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 were \$8,045,944 and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 were \$9,306,914 (Exhibit 1 of the Audit), which represents an increase in the amount of \$1,260,970. These amounts are unrestricted.

\*Net assets of the Component Unit (School Board) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 were \$720,084 and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 were \$733,606 (Exhibit 1 of the Audit), which represents an increase in the amount of \$13,522. Due to legislative restrictions, the School Operating Fund must have a zero balance at the end of the fiscal year. Therefore, only special funds (School Textbook, Grants, and Governor's School) are allowed to carry monies into the following year.

THIS SPACE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

#### **Summary of Activities**

The following table shows the revenue and expenses of the governmental and business-type activities and component unit (School Board) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011.

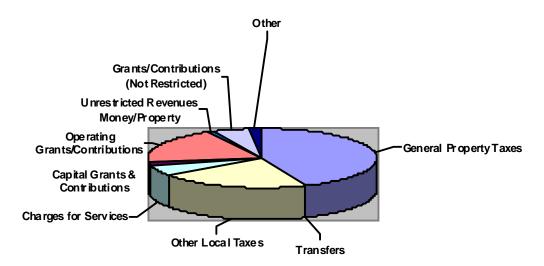
Table 2 (Exhibit 2 of the Audit) Statement of Activities as of June 30, 2011

| Table 2 (Exhibit 2 of the Audit) Statement of Activities as of June 30, 2011 |                                      |              |                      |  |              |              |                 | Unit         |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|  | Governmental Activities<br>2010 2011 |              | Business-Typ<br>2010 | Business-Type Activities Total Prin 2010 2011 2010 |              |              | (School<br>2010 |              |
| Revenues Program Revenues:   |                                      |              |                      |  |              |              |                 |              |
| Charges for Services   | \$874,329                            | 1,046,035    | \$3,291,559          | \$3,124,344  | \$4,165,888  | \$4,170,379  | \$115,717       | \$117,696    |
| Operating Grants/Contrib.  | 2,618,316                            | 3,304,823    | 0                    | 0  | 2,618,316    | 3,304,823    | 6,267,411       | 5,797,554    |
| Capital Grants and<br>Contrib.<br>General Revenues:                          | 34,430                               | 33,330       | 41,364               | 651,484  | 75,794       | 684,814      | 0               | 0            |
| General Property Taxes   | 7,051,615                            | 7,184,718    | 0                    | 0  | 7,051,615    | 7,184,718    | 0               | 0            |
| Other Local Taxes  | 3,170,222                            | 3,445,125    | 0                    | 0  | 3,170,222    | 3,445,125    | 0               | 0            |
| Other (loss/gain capital assets/transfers) Unrestricted revenues             | 291,309                              | 336,137      | <291,309>            | <329,126>  | 0            | 7,011        | 0               | 0            |
| money/property Payments from City of   | 66,549                               | 66,865       | 0                    | 0  | 66,549       | 66,865       | 1,380           | 1,388        |
| Covington  | 0                                    | 0            | 0                    | 0  | 0            | 0            | 3,550,325       | 4,030,586    |
| Miscellaneous<br>Grants/Contributions  | 55,222                               | 45,133       | 131,445              | 21,681   | 186,667      | 66,814       | 156,524         | 246,879      |
| (Not Restricted)   | 896,005                              | 917,297      | 0                    | 0  | 896,005      | 917,297      | 0               | 0            |
| Total Revenues   | \$15,057,997                         | \$16,379,463 | \$3,173,059          | \$3,468,383  | \$18,231,056 | \$19,847,846 | \$10,091,357    | \$10,194,103 |
| Expenses:  |                                      |              |                      |  |              |              |                 |              |
| General Gov't Admin  | \$1,483,169                          | \$1,534,458  | \$0                  | \$0  | \$1,483,169  | \$1,534,458  | \$0             | \$0          |
| Judicial Administration  | 122,901                              | 134,998      | 0                    | 0  | 122,901      | 134,998      | 0               | 0            |
| Public Safety  | 2,819,474                            | 2,955,125    | 0                    | 0  | 2,819,474    | 2,955,125    | 0               | 0            |
| Public Works   | 1,913,115                            | 3,425,828    | 2,321,147            | 2,207,413  | 4,234,262    | 5,633,241    | 0               | 0            |
| Health and Welfare   | 1,700,110                            | 1,765,361    | 0                    | 0  | 1,700,110    | 1,765,361    | 0               | 0            |
| Education<br>Parks, Recreation &   | 3,825,555                            | 4,683,660    | 0                    | 0  | 3,825,555    | 4,683,660    | 10,579,917      | 10,180,581   |
| Cultural Community   | 1,320,420                            | 1,307,295    | 0                    | 0  | 1,320,420    | 1,307,295    | 0               | 0            |
| Development Interest on Long-Term  | 99,201                               | 79,316       | 0                    | 0  | 99,201       | 79,316       | 0               | 0            |
| Debt   | 1,256,643                            | 1,198,756    | 0                    | 0  | 1,256,643    | 1,198,756    | 0               | 0            |
| Total Expenditures   | \$14,540,588                         | \$17,084,797 | \$2,321,147          | \$2,207,413  | \$16,861,735 | \$19,292,210 | \$10,579,917    | \$10,180,581 |
| Change in Net Assets   | \$517,409                            | \$<705,334>  | \$851,912            | \$1,260,970  | \$1,369,321  | \$555,636    | \$<488,560>     | \$13,522     |
| Transfers  | 0                                    | 0            | 0                    | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0            |
| Beginning Net Assets   | \$2,169,097                          | \$2,686,506  | \$7,194,032          | \$8,045,944  | \$9,363,129  | \$10,732,450 | \$1,208,644     | \$720,084    |
| Ending Net Assets  | \$2,686,506                          | \$1,981,172  | \$8,045,944          | \$9,306,914  | \$10,732,450 | \$11,288,086 | \$720,084       | \$733,606    |

#### **Governmental Activities**

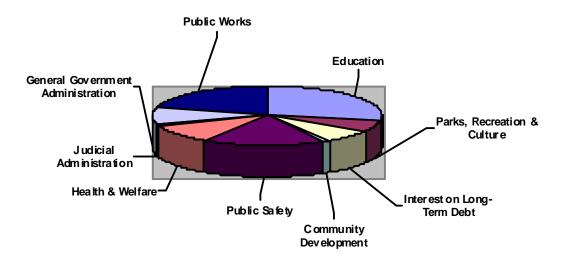
The City's total revenues from governmental activities were \$16,379,463 fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The City's largest source of general revenue is property taxes, composed of real estate and personal property taxes, in the amount of \$7,184,718. The next largest source of general revenue is other local taxes, composed of local sales taxes, consumer's utility taxes, business license taxes, consumption taxes, franchise license taxes, motor vehicle licenses, lodging and meals taxes, tobacco, and recordation taxes. See the chart below.

## Sources of Revenue for Fiscal Year 2011 Governmental Activities



The City's total expenses for governmental activities were \$17,084,797 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The City's largest area of expense is education in the amount of \$4,683,660. Education continues to be one of the City's highest priorities and commitments as evidenced by the City's contribution. The next two largest areas of expenses are Public Safety in the amount of \$2,955,125 and Public Works in the amount of \$3,425,828. These two areas provide services and protection to the citizens of The City of Covington. Police protection and fire and rescue services continue to be of the highest priorities and commitments as evidenced by the City's contributions. Net asset in the governmental activities decreased \$705,334. See the chart on the following page.

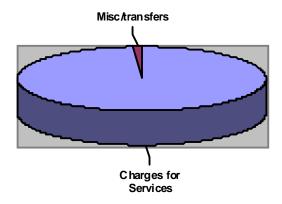
## Expenditures by Category for Fiscal Year 2011



#### **Business-Type Activities**

The City's total revenue from business-type activities was \$3,468,383 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The City's largest source of revenue is charges for services in the amount of \$3,124,344. See chart below.

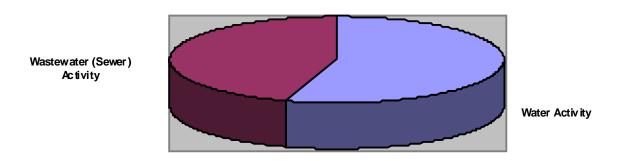
# Sources of Revenue for Fiscal Year 2011



The City's total expenses for business-type activities were \$2,207,413. The largest area of expense is the Water Filtration Plant and Water Distribution in the amount of \$1,213,104. The next area of expense is the Sewer Plant and Sewer Distribution in the amount of \$994,309. Net assets in the business-type activities increased \$1,260,970. See chart below.

# Expenditures by Category for Fiscal Year 2011

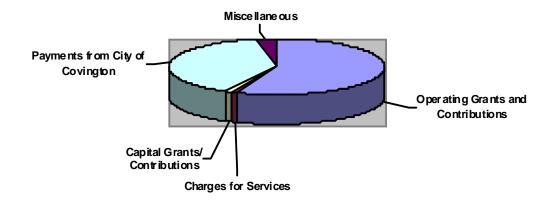
**Business-Type Activities** 



#### **Component Unit (School Board)**

The City's total revenue from component unit (School Board) activities was \$10,194,103 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The City's largest source of revenue is operating grants and contributions in the amount of \$5,797,554. See chart below.

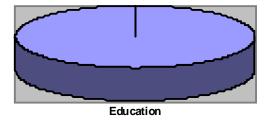
### Sources of Revenue for Fiscal Year 2011 Component Unit (School Board)



The City's total expenses for component unit (School Board) were \$10,180,581. Net assets in the component unit (School Board) increased by \$13,522. See chart below.

## Expenditures by Category for Fiscal Year 2011

Component Unit (School Board)



THIS SPACE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

#### **Highlights of the Statement of Activities**

The Statement of Activities reveals some interesting facts. Probably the most thought provoking is the original schedule that matches revenues and expenditures for a specific activity (Exhibit 2 of the Audit). It shows the specific activity versus how much revenue is generated specifically for or by that activity and how much of the general revenues are used to finance the activity. This is diametrically opposite of how traditional fund accounting has presented revenue. Fund accounting has always presented revenue by source (local, state, and federal). The following table presents the program revenue generated by each major activity and the general revenue required to meet operational cost of the respective activities. See Table 3 and charts following.

THIS SPACE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Table 3 Activities – Program Revenues vs. Reliance on General Revenues to Fund Expenditures as of June 30, 2011 (Exhibit 2 of the Audit)

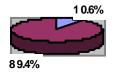
| Activities                      | Program Revenues 2010 2011 |              | Reliance on<br>General Revenues<br>2010 2011 |               | Total Expe   | enditures<br>2011 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities:        |                            |              |  |               |              |                   |
| General Administration          | \$185,741                  | \$162,517    | \$1,297,428                                  | \$1,371,941   | \$1,483,169  | \$1,534,458       |
| Judicial Administration         | 0                          | 0            | 122,901                                      | 134,998       | 122,901      | 134,998           |
| Public Safety                   | 655,384                    | 1,213,222    | 2,164,090                                    | 1,741,903     | 2,819,474    | 2,955,125         |
| Public Works                    | 1,518,144                  | 1,732,669    | 394,971                                      | 1,693,159     | 1,913,115    | 3,425,828         |
| Health & Welfare                | 1,063,351                  | 1,151,637    | 636,759                                      | 613,724       | 1,700,110    | 1,765,361         |
| Education                       | 0                          | 0            | 3,825,555                                    | 4,683,660     | 3,825,555    | 4,683,660         |
| Parks, Recreation & Cultural    | 68,961                     | 89,663       | 1,251,459                                    | 1,217,632     | 1,320,420    | 1,307,295         |
| Community Development           | 35,494                     | 34,480       | 63,707                                       | 44,836        | 99,201       | 79,316            |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt      | 0                          | 0            | 1,256,643                                    | 1,198,756     | 1,256,643    | 1,198,756         |
| Total Governmental Activities   | \$3,527,075                | \$4,384,188  | \$11,013,513                                 | \$12,700,609  | \$14,540,588 | \$17,084,797      |
| Business-Type Activities        |                            |              |  |               |              |                   |
| Water                           | \$1,682,908                | \$1,605,924  | \$<360,252>                                  | \$<392,820>   | \$1,322,656  | \$1,213,104       |
| Wastewater (Sewer)              | 1,650,015                  | 2,169,904    | <651,524>                                    | <1,175,595>   | 998,491      | 994,309           |
| Total Business-Type Activities  | \$3,332,923                | \$3,775,828  | \$<1,011,776>                                | \$<1,568,415> | \$2,321,147  | \$2,207,413       |
| <b>Total Primary Government</b> | \$6,859,998                | \$8,160,016  | \$10,001,737                                 | \$11,132,194  | \$16,861,735 | \$19,292,210      |
| Component Unit (School Board):  |                            |              |  |               |              |                   |
| Education _                     | \$6,383,128                | \$5,915,250  | \$4,196,789                                  | \$4,265,331   | \$10,579,917 | \$10,180,581      |
| <b>Total Component Unit</b>     | \$6,383,128                | \$5,915,250  | \$4,196,789                                  | \$4,265,331   | \$10,579,917 | \$10,180,581      |
| Totals                          | \$13,243,126               | \$14,075,266 | \$14,198,526                                 | \$15,397,525  | \$27,441,652 | \$29,472,791      |

Expenditures:

Government Activities Business-Type Activities Primary Government Component Unit Total \$17,084,797 \$2,207,413 \$19,292,210 \$10,180,581 \$29,472,791

General Government Administration is 10.6% supported by Program Revenues and 89.4% supported by General Revenues. Program Revenue is mostly received from the Commonwealth of Virginia for the voting function, tax collection and assessment functions. This category includes general and financial administration, taxing and collection functions, and voting functions.

#### **GOV'T ACTIVITIES BY** REVENUE SOURCE GENERAL GOV'T ADMINISTRATION





#### **GOV'T ACTIVITIES BY** REVENUE SOURCE JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

0.0%



100.0%



Judicial Administration is 00.0% supported by Program Revenues and 100.0% supported by General Revenues. Program Revenue is mostly received from the Commonwealth of Virginia and fines and forfeitures. Activities included in this category are the court system, serving of legal documents, prosecution, magistrate, and maintaining legal records. All of these services are joint operations with the County of Alleghany.

Public Safety is 41.0% supported by Program Revenues and 59.0% supported by General Revenues. Program Revenue is mostly received from the Commonwealth of Virginia and from County of Alleghany for Fire and First Aid Protection. This function includes law enforcement, fire and rescue, inspections, animal control, and emergency services. Also, sheriff law enforcement, correction and detention, and probation are joint operations with the County of Alleghany.

#### GOV'T ACTIVITIES BY **REVENUE SOURCE PUBLIC SAFETY**



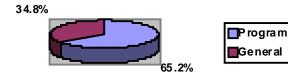
Public Works is 50.6% supported by Program Revenues and 49.4% supported by General Revenues. Program Revenue is mostly received from the Commonwealth of Virginia and fees from landfill charges and waste collection and disposal charges. This category includes engineering, streets, street lights, snow and ice removal, traffic engineering, street cleaning, refuse collection, refuse disposal, recycling, buildings and grounds, and motor vehicular maintenance.

#### GOV'T ACTIVITIES BY REVENUE SOURCE PUBLIC WORKS





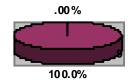
#### GOV'T ACTIVITIES BY REVENUE SOURCE HEALTH AND WELFARE



Health and Welfare is 65.2% supported by Program Revenues and 34.8% Supported by General Revenues. Program Revenue is mostly received from the Commonwealth of Virginia. This category includes support to local health department, free clinic, community service board, human service transportation system, state and local hospital program, TAP, social services (joint operations with the County of Alleghany, who bills the City of Covington for their share of expenses after netting off revenues received from State & Federal sources), Safehomes, Jackson River Enterprises, Second Harvest Food Bank, and CSA Foster Care Program.

Education is 0.0% supported by Program Revenues and 100.0 % supported by General Revenues. On the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2 of the Audit) local education is separated from the School Board activities. This chart represents local funds and operating grants and contributions used to support City of Covington Schools.

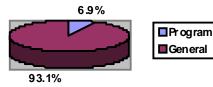
#### GOVT ACTIVITIES BY REVENUE SOURCE EDUCATION





Parks, Recreation, and Cultural Activities are 6.9% supported by Program Revenues and 93.1% supported by General Revenues. Program Revenue is mostly received from the Commonwealth of Virginia for support of the Alleghany Highlands Arts & Crafts Center and Alleghany Highlands Arts Council. This category includes parks and recreation, senior citizens center, cemetery, League of Older Americans, Alleghany Highlands Arts Council, Alleghany Highlands Arts & Crafts Center, Virginia Museum of Transportation, and Regional Library.

GOVT ACTIVITIES BY REVENUE SOURCE PARKS, RECREATION & CULTURAL



# GOV'T ACTIVITIES BY REVENUE SOURCE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

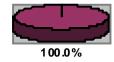




Community Development is 43.5% supported by Program Revenues and 56.5% supported by General Revenues. Program Revenue is mostly received by capital grants. This category includes planning commission, redevelopment/housing authority, zoning board, economic development, employment/training consortium, DSL Community College, Mountain Soil/Water Conservation District, and Virginia Cooperative Services.

Interest on long-term debt is 100.0% supported by General Revenues. This category includes interest on both school debt and general obligation debt.

# GOVT ACTIVITIES BY REVENUE SOURCE INTEREST ON LONG-TERM DEBT





Water Activity is 100.0% supported by Program Revenues. Program Revenue is derived from charges and fees to customers. This category includes water filtration plant and water distribution.

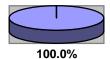
## BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES BY REVENUE SOURCE WATER ACTIVITY





# BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES BY REVENUE SOURCE WASTEWATER (SEWER) ACTIVITY

Wastewater (Sewer) Activity is 100.0% supported by Program Revenues. Program Revenue is derived from charges and fees to customers. This category includes sewage disposal plant and sewage collection and removal.





Component Unit (School Board) is 58.1% supported by Program Revenues and 41.9% supported by General Revenues. Program Revenue is mostly received from the Commonwealth of Virginia, federal programs, and grants.

# COMPONENT UNIT A CTIVITIES BY REVENUE SOURCE EDUCATION



■Program ■General

The Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2 of the Audit) also demonstrates very clearly how the difference between expenditures and revenue leads to either an increase or decrease in net assets between years.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

The City of Covington uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds. This will be a more familiar view to traditional users of government financial statements; however, there are still significant changes in these statements to meet the requirements of GASB No. 34. Except for major funds as defined by GASB No. 34, all other special funds have been rolled into the general fund.

#### **Government Funds**

The focus of Covington's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a City's net resources available at the end of a fiscal year. The governmental funds include the general fund and other governmental funds, which is comprised of the special revenue funds and capital project funds.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. The fund balance at the end of FY 2010 was in the amount of \$2,859,119 and at the end of FY 2011 was in the amount of \$3,543,131, which represents an increase in the amount of \$684,012. Property taxes generated the majority of General Fund Revenues, which totaled \$7,058,693 in FY 2010 and totaled \$7,149,152 in FY 2011, which represents an increase of \$90,459. At the end of FY 2010, total revenues in the General Fund were \$14,929,058 and at the end of FY 2011 were \$16,020,796, which represents an increase of \$1,091,738. At the end of FY 2010 total expenditures in the General Fund were \$15,017,662 and at the end of FY 2011 were \$15,309,707, which represents an increase of \$292,045. This resulted at the end of FY 2010 excess expenditures over revenues in the amount of \$<88,604> and at the end of FY 2011 excess revenue over expenditures in the amount of \$711,089. At the end of FY 2010 excess expenditures over revenues plus other financing sources resulted in a net change in fund balance in the amount of \$684,012. At the end of FY 2010, this amount \$<40,570> plus the beginning fund balance in the amount of \$2,899,689 resulted in an ending fund balance in the amount of \$2,899,119 and at the end of FY 2011, this amount \$684,012 plus the beginning fund balance in the amount of \$3,543,131. See the charts on the following page.

#### SUMMARY OF FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Changes in Fund Balances Condensed Information – Governmental Funds (Exhibit 5 of the Audit)

|   | General<br>2010 | General<br>2011 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total Revenues  | \$14,929,058    | \$16,020,796    |
| Total Expenditures  | 15,017,662      | 15,309,707      |
| Excess (deficiency)of Revenues over (under)<br>Expenditures | \$<88,604>      | \$711,089       |
| Other Financing Sources                                     | \$48,034        | \$<27,077>      |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                  | \$<40,570>      | \$684,012       |
| Fund Balance – Beginning                                    | 2,899,689       | 2,859,119       |
| Fund Balance – Ending                                       | \$2,859,119     | \$3,543,131     |

## **Reconciliation of Governmental Funds to Statement of Net Assets** (Exhibit 4 of the Audit)

|   | 2010         | 2011         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Total Fund Balances per Exhibit 3 – Governmental Funds  | \$6,308,959  | \$6,661,426  |
| Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds                    | 31,518,680   | 30,516,892   |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures, and therefore, are deferred in the funds                   | 285,164      | 320,730      |
| Certain items reported as expenditures in the fund statement are deferred and shown as assets on the statement of net assets                | 0            | 494,152      |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds | <35,426,297> | <36,012,028> |
| Net Assets of governmental activities   | \$2,686,506  | \$1,981,172  |

#### **Proprietary Fund**

Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service funds. The City's proprietary funds are comprised of water and sewer operations. The City accounts for water and sewer operations are classified as enterprise funds. The City proprietary fund statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

#### Water Fund

The Water Fund at the end of FY 2010 had net operating revenues in the amount of \$1,687,471 total operating expenses in the amount of \$<1,295,279> and non-operating revenues expenses and transfers out in the amount of \$<23,748>, which resulted in a change of net assets in the amount of \$368,444. The Water Fund at the end of FY 2011 had operating revenues in the amount of \$1,612,458, total operating expenses in the amount of \$<1,191,037>, and non-operating revenues expenses and transfers out the amount of \$<161,320>, which resulted in a change of net assets in the amount of \$260,101.

#### Sewer Fund

The Sewer Fund at the end of FY 2010 had operating revenues in the amount of \$1,610,751, total operating expenses in the amount of \$<957,076>, and non-operating revenues expenses and transfers out the amount of \$<170,207>, which resulted in a change of net assets in the amount of \$483,468. The Sewer Fund at the end of FY 2011 had operating revenues in the amount of \$1,533,567, total operating expenses in the amount of \$<960,845>, and non-operating revenues expenses, capital contributions and construction grants in the amount of \$650,784, and transfers in/out in the amount of \$<222,637>, which resulted in a change of net assets in the amount of \$1,000,869.

#### Motor Vehicle Internal Services Fund

The Motor Vehicle Internal Services Fund at the end of FY 2010 had operating revenues in the amount of \$0, total operating expenses in the amount of \$<0>, and non-operating revenues expenses and transfers out the amount of \$<0>, which resulted in a change of net assets in the amount of \$0. The Motor Vehicle Internal Services Fund (new) at the end of FY 2011 had operating revenues in the amount of \$172,132, total operating expenses in the amount of \$<204,734>, and non-operating revenues expenses, capital contributions and construction grants in the amount of \$0, and transfers in/out in the amount of \$32,602, which resulted in a change of net assets in the amount of \$0.

#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

## **Condensed Information** (Exhibit 10 of the Audit)

|  | Original<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget | Actual     |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Revenues:                              |                    |                   |            |
| Taxes                                  | 10,434,948         | 10,434,948        | 10,594,277 |
| Intergovernmental                      | 4,766,815          | 5,627,896         | 4,255,450  |
| Other                                  | 1,130,307          | 1,223,557         | 1,171,069  |
| Bond/Capital Leases Proceeds, etc.     | 0                  | 0                 | 0          |
| Transfers                              | 310,200            | 310,200           | 329,126    |
| Total Revenues/Other Financing Sources | 16,642,270         | 17,596,601        | 16,349,922 |
| Expenditures and Transfers:            |                    |                   |            |
| Expenditures                           | 16,944,136         | 18,496,593        | 15,309,707 |
| Transfers                              | 98,134             | 219,870           | 356,203    |
| Total Expenditures and Transfers       | 17,042,270         | 18,716,463        | 15,665,910 |
|  |                    |                   |            |
| Change in Fund Balance                 | <400,000>          | <1,119,862>       | 684,012    |

During the fiscal year 2011, City Council amended the budget. These budget amendments or supplemental appropriation ordinances were primarily for the following purposes:

- Appropriation for Unspent Funds to Schools
- Appropriation for Unspent School Funds to School Capital Reserve Debt Fund
- Appropriation for additional funding for contributions to Civic/Community Organizations
- Appropriation for additional funding for Engineering-Grant Local Match
- Appropriation for Street Lights 400 Block West Main Street
- Appropriation for Ambulance/Rescue Services Machinery & Equipment & Repair/Maintenance Supplies
- Appropriation for Legal Services-Consolidation Expenses
- Appropriation for City's share of Comprehensive Service Act Foster Care
- Appropriation for Parks and Recreation for Capital Improvements

#### • CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG TERM DEBT

The City of Covington had an investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) as of June 30, 2010 for the Governmental Activities in the amount of \$31,518,680 and as of June 30, 2011 in the amount of \$30,516,892, which represents a decrease in the amount of \$1,001,788. The City of Covington had an investment in the capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2010 for Business-Type Activities (Water and Wastewater (Sewer) in the amount of \$7,339,882 and as of June 30, 2011 in the amount of \$9,261,353, which represents a increase in the amount of \$1,921,471. The City of Covington had an investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) as of June 30, 2010 for the Component Unit (School Board) in the amount of \$960,253 and as of June 30, 2011 in the amount of \$980,215, which represents an increase in the amount of \$19,962, for which the City of Covington does not have a financial debt obligation. All debt associated with these assets have been paid.

The governmental activities long-term debt (See Note 7) has a balance of \$35,621,363 as of June 30, 2011. This amount is \$49,457 more than the balance on July 1, 2010. This \$49,457 increase was due to the following factors: (1) Issuance of Landfill Closure/Post Closure Liability in the amount of \$601,387. (2) Issuance of Compensated Absences in the amount of \$303,095. (3) Issuance of Net OPEB Obligation in the amount of \$68,776. (4) Retirement of General Obligation Bonds in the amount of \$<305,731>. (5) Retirement of Deferred Amount on Refunding in the amount of \$50,022. (6) Retirement of Literary Loans in the amount of \$<72,500>. (7) Premium on Bond in the amount of \$<156,544>. (8) Retirement of Lease Revenue Bond in the amount of \$<50,000>. (9) Retirement of Discount on Bond in the amount of \$5,844. (10) Retirement of Capital Leases in the amount of \$<123,309>. (11) Retirement of Landfill Closure/Post Closure Liability in the amount of \$.00. (12) Retirement of Compensated Absences in the amount of \$<271,583>.

The business-type activities-Water and Wastewater (Sewer) long-term debt has a balance of \$2,198,744 as of June 30, 2011 (See Note 7). This amount is \$786,797 more than the balance on July 1, 2010. This \$786,797 increase was due to the following factors: (1) Issuance of Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$1,077,115. (2) Issuance of net OPEB Obligation in the amount of \$14,924. (3) Issuance of Compensated Absences in the amount of \$2,044. (4) Retirement of Revenue Bonds-Water and Wastewater (Sewer) in the amount of \$<316,114>. (5) Retirement of deferred amount on refunding in the amount of \$8,828.

The component unit activities (School Board) long-term debt has a balance of \$581,427 as of June 30, 2011 (See Note 9). This amount is \$40,914 more than the balance on July 1, 2010. This \$40,914 increase was due to the following factor: (1) Issuance of Compensated Absences in the amount of \$15,214. (2) Issuance of Net OPEB Obligations in the amount of \$25,700.

THIS SPACE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

The City maintains the following ratings on its Bonding Programs:

| BONDING PROGRAM  | STANDARD AND POOR | MOODY'S |
|--|-------------------|---------|
| General Obligation Series 1998 Regional Jail, Landfill, City Hall General Obligation Series 2005 Regional Jail and City Hall (non-rated) Bank Loan | "AAA"             | "Aaa"   |
| General Obligation Series 1994A School Bond  | "A"               |         |
| General Obligation Series 2004A Water and Sewer (non-rated)Bank Loan   |                   |         |

#### A summary of capital assets and long-term debt follows:

| Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation) |              |              |               |             |                                  |             |  |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--|
|  | Governmental |              | Business-Type |             | Component Unit<br>(School Board) |             |  |
|  | 2010         | 2011         | 2010          | 2011        | 2010                             | 2011        |  |
| Non-Depreciable<br>Assets:                       |              |              |               |             |                                  |             |  |
| Land   | \$1,654,067  | \$1,654,067  | 0             | 0           | \$89,663                         | \$89,663    |  |
| Construction in Progress                         | 37,465       | 112,100      | 267,962       | 2,084,029   |                                  | 0           |  |
| Other Capital Assets:                            |              |              |               |             |                                  |             |  |
| Building and Systems                             | 32,196,391   | 32,196,391   | 0             | 0           | 1,012,803                        | 968,994     |  |
| Infrastructure                                   | 481,901      | 511,401      |               |             |                                  |             |  |
| Water and Wastewater<br>(Sewer Plant) Systems    | 0            | 0            | 15,608,587    | 16,032,575  | 0                                | 0           |  |
| Machinery and Equipment                          | 6,562,364    | 6,491,481    | 0             | 0           | 835,563                          | 952,741     |  |
|  |              |              |               |             |                                  |             |  |
| Accumulated Depreciation                         | <9,413,508>  | <10,448,548> | <8,536,667>   | <8,855,251> | <977,776>                        | <1,031,183> |  |
| Totals   | \$31,518,680 | \$30,516,892 | \$7,339,882   | \$9,261,353 | \$960,253                        | \$980,215   |  |

| Governmental Activities Debt               |                   |              |              |           |                |             |                    |              |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Balance<br>July 1 |              | Issuan       |           | Retiren        |             | Balance<br>June 30 |              |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2009              | 2010         | 2010         | 2011      | 2010           | 2011        | 2010               | 2011         |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation<br>Bonds                | \$3,887,647       | \$3,581,739  | \$0          | \$0       | \$<305,908>    | \$<305,731> | \$3,581,739        | \$3,276,008  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Amt on refunding                  | <83,277>          | <120,481>    | <126,850>    | 0         | 89,646         | 50,022      | <120,481>          | <70,459>     |  |  |  |  |
| Literary Loans                             | 217,500           | 145,000      | 0            | 0         | <72,500>       | <72,500>    | 145,000            | 72,500       |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Anticipation<br>Note                  | 15,000,000        | 15,000,000   | 15,000,000   | 0         | <15,000,000>   | 0           | 15,000,000         | 15,000,000   |  |  |  |  |
| Premium on Bond                            | 50,771            | 455,119      | 455,119      | 0         | <50,771>       | <156,544>   | 455,119            | 298,575      |  |  |  |  |
| Lease Revenue<br>Bond                      | 11,490,000        | 11,440,000   | 0            | 0         | <50,000>       | <50,000>    | 11,440,000         | 11,390,000   |  |  |  |  |
| Discount on Bond                           | <262,446>         | <256,598>    | 0            | 0         | 5,848          | 5,844       | <256,598>          | <250,754>    |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Leases<br>(Note 8)                 | 614,435           | 473,140      | 0            | 0         | <141,295>      | <123,309>   | 473,140            | 349,831      |  |  |  |  |
| Landfill closure/<br>postclosure Liability | 5,354,422         | 4,314,061    | 0            | 601,387   | <1,040,361>    | 0           | 4,314,061          | 4,915,448    |  |  |  |  |
| Compensated<br>Absences                    | 403,688           | 362,110      | 0            | 303,095   | <41,578>       | <271,583>   | 362,110            | 393,622      |  |  |  |  |
| Net opeb obligation                        | 108,900           | 177,816      | 68,916       | 68,776    | 0              | 0           | 177,816            | 246,592      |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                      | \$36,781,640      | \$35,571,906 | \$15,397,185 | \$973,258 | \$<16,606,919> | \$<923,801> | \$35,571,906       | \$35,621,363 |  |  |  |  |

| Business-Type Activities Debt – Water and Wastewater (Sewer) |             |             |      |    |           |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|------|----|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
|  | Balance     |             |      |    |           |             |             |             | Balance     |             |  |  |
|  | July 1      |             | Adj. |    | Issuances |             | Retirements |             | June 30     |             |  |  |
|  | 2009        | 2010        |      |    | 2010      | 2011        | 2010        | 2011        | 2010        | 2011        |  |  |
| Revenue Bonds  |             |             | \$   | \$ |           |             |             | •           |             | ·           |  |  |
|  | \$2,029,728 | \$1,330,760 | 0    | 0  | \$0       | \$1,077,115 | \$<698,968> | \$<316,114> | \$1,330,760 | \$2,091,761 |  |  |
| Deferred amt on  |             |             |      |    |           |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |
| Refunding  | <44,150>    | <35,319>    | 0    | 0  | 0         | 0           | 8,831       | 8,828       | <35,319>    | <26,491>    |  |  |
| Net opeb   |             |             |      |    |           |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |
| obligation   | 0           | 38,584      | 0    | 0  | 38,584    | 14,924      | 0           | 0           | 38,584      | 53,508      |  |  |
| Compensated  |             |             |      |    |           |             |             | •           |             | ·           |  |  |
| Absences   | 86,124      | 77,922      | 0    | 0  | 0         | 2,044       | <8,202>     | 0           | 77,922      | 79,966      |  |  |
|  |             |             |      |    |           |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |
| Total  | \$2,071,702 | \$1,411,947 | 0    | 0  | \$38,584  | \$1,094,083 | \$<698,339> | \$<307,286> | \$1,411,947 | \$2,198,744 |  |  |

| Component Unit Activities (School Board) |                   |           |             |      |           |          |             |      |                    |           |  |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------|-----------|----------|-------------|------|--------------------|-----------|--|
|  | Balance<br>July 1 |           | Adjustments |      | Issuances |          | Retirements |      | Balance<br>June 30 |           |  |
|  | 2009              | 2010      | 2010        | 2011 | 2010      | 2011     | 2010        | 2011 | 2010               | 2011      |  |
| Compensated Absences                     | 378,634           | 388,813   | 0           | 0    | 10,179    | 15,214   | 0           |      | 388,813            | 404,027   |  |
| Net opeb obligation                      | 81,000            | 151,700   |             |      | 70,700    | 25,700   | 0           | 0    | 151,700            | 177,400   |  |
| Total                                    | \$459,634         | \$540,513 | \$0         | \$0  | \$80,879  | \$40,914 | \$0         | \$0  | \$540,513          | \$581,427 |  |

<sup>\*</sup>All debt used to finance School Capital Assets has been assumed by the Governmental Activities.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

All of the following factors were considered in preparing the City of Covington's budget for FY 11-12:

- The unemployment rate for the City of Covington in June 2011 was 7.1%.
- The development of the FY 2012 budget was very challenging. The budget is more constrained than usual because of significant decreases in financial support from the State. In an effort to balance the budget with a minimal increase of rates to the taxpayers of the City of Covington, the following changes were instituted in the FY 2011-2012 budget:
  - o All funding for City Departments in the FY 2011-2012 budget were funded with a minimal or no increase.
  - Most requests by City Departments for capital improvements, which were included in the five-year capital improvement plan, were delayed until next budget year.
  - o Health insurance premiums were not increased by our insurance provider.
  - o One position was eliminated.
  - o Travel was cut for staff to attend only required meetings for certification and education.
  - o Most agencies contributions were reduced, level funded, or eliminated.
  - o The School Board local contributions from the City was funded with less funds from the original FY 2010-2011 Budget, due to the fact that the Schools would receive additional State & Federal revenues. The City Council made a commitment to reappropriate in FY2011-2012 any unspent funds returned to the City on 6/30/11 by the School Board.
  - o Reduction of State Aid to Local Governments by the Commonwealth has resulted in additional budget cuts.
- The following rate was increased in the FY 2010-2011 Budget in order to balance the budget:
  - o Real Estate Taxes increased from \$.66 per \$100 of assessed value to \$.69 per \$100 of assessed value to offset the 3.37% reduction in assessed value of real estate based upon the recent property assessment.

#### REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the funds it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to: The City of Covington, Central Accounting Office, 333 West Locust Street, Covington, VA 24426.

Basic Financial Statements

# City of Covington, Virginia Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

|  |    |                   | Prim | nary Government   |    |              |    | Component      |
|--|----|-------------------|------|-------------------|----|--------------|----|----------------|
|  | G  | overnmental       | Е    | Business-type     |    |              |    | Unit           |
|  |    | <u>Activities</u> |      | <u>Activities</u> |    | <u>Total</u> |    | School Board   |
| ASSETS   |    |                   |      |                   |    |              |    |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                          | \$ | 4,499,628         | \$   | 2,427,268         | \$ | 6,926,896    | \$ | 897,740        |
| Cash in custody of others                          |    | -                 |      | -                 |    | -            |    | 132,400        |
| Investments  |    | 51,591            |      | -                 |    | 51,591       |    | -              |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): |    |                   |      |                   |    |              |    |                |
| Taxes receivable                                   |    | 2,869,557         |      | -                 |    | 2,869,557    |    | -              |
| Other local taxes receivable                       |    | 116,945           |      | -                 |    | 116,945      |    | -              |
| Accounts receivable                                |    | 110,824           |      | 489,097           |    | 599,921      |    | 32,760         |
| Due from component unit                            |    | 294,788           |      | -                 |    | 294,788      |    | -              |
| Due from other governmental units                  |    | 856,670           |      | 111,820           |    | 968,490      |    | 211,329        |
| Inventories  |    | -                 |      | -                 |    | -            |    | 10,107         |
| Prepaid expenses                                   |    | -                 |      | -                 |    | -            |    | 123,084        |
| Restricted assets:                                 |    |                   |      |                   |    |              |    |                |
| Temporarily restricted:                            |    |                   |      |                   |    |              |    |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                          |    | 1,012,385         |      | 52,663            |    | 1,065,048    |    | -              |
| Other assets:                                      |    | , ,               |      | ,                 |    |              |    |                |
| Unamortized bond issue costs                       |    | 494,152           |      | 56,130            |    | 550,282      |    | -              |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):  |    | , ,               |      |                   |    |              |    |                |
| Land   |    | 1,654,067         |      | -                 |    | 1,654,067    |    | 89,663         |
| Buildings  |    | 26,298,058        |      | _                 |    | 26,298,058   |    | 581,988        |
| Machinery and equipment                            |    | 2,217,454         |      | _                 |    | 2,217,454    |    | 308,564        |
| Infrastructure                                     |    | 235,213           |      | 7,177,324         |    | 7,412,537    |    | -              |
| Construction in progress                           |    | 112,100           |      | 2,084,029         |    | 2,196,129    |    | _              |
| Total assets                                       | \$ | 40,823,432        | \$   | 12,398,331        | \$ | 53,221,763   | \$ | 2,387,635      |
| LIABILITIES  |    |                   |      |                   |    |              |    |                |
|  | \$ | 159,330           | ¢    | 743,928           | ¢  | 903,258      | ¢  |                |
| Accounts payable Accrued liabilities               | φ  | 107,131           | φ    | 23,040            | φ  | 130,171      | φ  | -<br>777,814   |
| Retainage payable                                  |    | 107,131           |      | 64,875            |    | 64,875       |    | 111,014        |
| Customers' deposits                                |    | -                 |      | 52,663            |    | 52,663       |    | -              |
| Accrued interest payable                           |    | 390,665           |      | 8,167             |    | 398,832      |    | -              |
| Due to primary government                          |    | 390,003           |      | 0,107             |    | 390,032      |    | 294,788        |
| Unearned revenue                                   |    | 2,553,418         |      | -                 |    | 2,553,418    |    | 234,700        |
| Deposits held in escrow                            |    | 10,353            |      | -                 |    | 10,353       |    | -              |
|  |    | 10,333            |      | -                 |    | 10,555       |    | -              |
| Long-term liabilities:                             |    | 670.010           |      | 270.044           |    | 1 040 054    |    |                |
| Due within one year                                |    | 679,910           |      | 370,044           |    | 1,049,954    |    | -<br>- F01 107 |
| Due in more than one year                          | •  | 34,941,453        | φ    | 1,828,700         | ¢  | 36,770,153   | ¢  | 581,427        |
| Total liabilities                                  | \$ | 38,842,260        | \$   | 3,091,417         | \$ | 41,933,677   | \$ | 1,654,029      |
| NET ASSETS   |    |                   |      |                   |    |              |    |                |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt    | \$ | 1,463,576         | \$   | 7,196,083         | \$ | 8,659,659    | \$ | 980,215        |
| Restricted for:                                    |    | E00 200           |      |                   |    | F0C 200      |    |                |
| Information technology grants                      |    | 586,326           |      | -                 |    | 586,326      |    | -              |
| Transportation enhancement grants                  |    | 34,076            |      | 0.440.004         |    | 34,076       |    | (0.40.000)     |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                             |    | (102,806)         | Φ.   | 2,110,831         | Φ. | 2,008,025    | ሱ  | (246,609)      |
| Total net assets                                   | \$ | 1,981,172         | Þ    | 9,306,914         | \$ | 11,288,086   | \$ | 733,606        |

City of Covington, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|                                   |                           |                              | Program Revenues                                 |               | Net (Expense) Revenue and<br>Changes in Net Assets |                   |                    |              |                |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|
|                                   | _                         |                              | Operating  | Capital       |  |                   | Primary Government |              | Component Unit |  |  |
|                                   |                           | Charges for                  | Grants and                                       | Grants and    |  | Governmental      | Business-type      |              |                |  |  |
| Functions/Programs                | <u>Expenses</u>           | <u>Services</u>              | Contributions                                    | Contributions |  | <u>Activities</u> | <u>Activities</u>  | <u>Total</u> | School Board   |  |  |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:               |                           |                              |  |               |  |                   |                    |              |                |  |  |
| Governmental activities:          |                           |                              |  |               |  |                   |                    |              |                |  |  |
| General government administration | \$ 1,534,458              | \$ 547                       | \$ 161,970                                       | \$ -          | \$   | (1,371,941)       | \$                 | ( ' ' '      |                |  |  |
| Judicial administration           | 134,998                   |                              |  | -             |  | (134,998)         |                    | (134,998)    |                |  |  |
| Public safety                     | 2,955,125                 | 140,493                      | 1,072,729  | -             |  | (1,741,903)       |                    | (1,741,903)  |                |  |  |
| Public works                      | 3,425,828                 | 814,182                      | 918,487  | -             |  | (1,693,159)       |                    | (1,693,159)  |                |  |  |
| Health and welfare                | 1,765,361                 | -                            | 1,151,637  | -             |  | (613,724)         |                    | (613,724)    |                |  |  |
| Education                         | 4,683,660                 | -                            | -  | -             |  | (4,683,660)       |                    | (4,683,660)  |                |  |  |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural   | 1,307,295                 | 89,663                       | -  | -             |  | (1,217,632)       |                    | (1,217,632)  |                |  |  |
| Community development             | 79,316                    | 1,150                        | -  | 33,330        |  | (44,836)          |                    | (44,836)     |                |  |  |
| Interest on long-term debt        | 1,198,756                 | -                            | -  | -             | _  | (1,198,756)       |                    | (1,198,756)  |                |  |  |
| Total governmental activities     | \$ 17,084,797             | \$ 1,046,035                 | \$ 3,304,823                                     | \$ 33,330     | \$   | (12,700,609)      | \$                 | (12,700,609) |                |  |  |
| Business-type activities:         |                           |                              |  |               |  |                   |                    |              |                |  |  |
| Water                             | \$ 1,213,104              | \$ 1,605,924                 | \$ -   | \$ -          |  |                   | \$ 392,820 \$      | 392,820      |                |  |  |
| Sewer                             | 994,309                   | 1,518,420                    | -  | 651,484       |  |                   | 1,175,595          | 1,175,595    |                |  |  |
| Total business-type activities    | \$ 2,207,413              | \$ 3,124,344                 | \$ -   | \$ 651,484    |  | 3                 | \$ 1,568,415 \$    | 1,568,415    |                |  |  |
| Total primary government          | \$ 19,292,210             | \$ 4,170,379                 | \$ 3,304,823                                     | \$ 684,814    | \$   | (12,700,609)      | \$ 1,568,415 \$    | (11,132,194) |                |  |  |
| COMPONENT UNIT:                   |                           |                              |  |               |  |                   |                    |              |                |  |  |
| School Board                      | \$ 10,180,581             | \$ 117,696                   | \$ 5,797,554                                     | \$ -          | \$   | - ;               | \$ - \$            | _            | \$ (4,265,331) |  |  |
| 55.155.1 254.14                   | Ţ 10,100,001              | <u> </u>                     | <del>•</del> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>   | <u></u>           | *                  |              | (1,200,001)    |  |  |
|                                   | General revenues:         |                              |  |               |  |                   |                    |              |                |  |  |
|                                   | General property taxes    |                              |  |               | \$   | 7,184,718         | \$ - \$            | 7,184,718    | \$ -           |  |  |
|                                   | Other local taxes:        |                              |  |               |  |                   |                    |              |                |  |  |
|                                   | Local sales and use ta    | xes                          |  |               |  | 1,206,606         | -                  | 1,206,606    | -              |  |  |
|                                   | Consumers' utility taxe   | S                            |  |               |  | 428,202           | -                  | 428,202      | -              |  |  |
|                                   | Consumption taxes         |                              |  |               |  | 25,047            | -                  | 25,047       | -              |  |  |
|                                   | Business license taxes    | 3                            |  |               |  | 504,727           | -                  | 504,727      | -              |  |  |
|                                   | Motor vehicle licenses    |                              |  |               |  | 94,524            | -                  | 94,524       | -              |  |  |
|                                   | Bank stock taxes          |                              |  |               |  | 157,209           | -                  | 157,209      | -              |  |  |
|                                   | Taxes on wills            |                              |  |               |  | 24,619            | -                  | 24,619       | -              |  |  |
|                                   | Hotel and motel room      | taxes                        |  |               |  | 8,232             | -                  | 8,232        | -              |  |  |
|                                   | Restaurant food taxes     |                              |  |               |  | 878,562           | -                  | 878,562      | -              |  |  |
|                                   | Tobacco taxes             |                              |  |               |  | 117,397           | -                  | 117,397      | -              |  |  |
|                                   | Unrestricted revenues fi  | rom use of money and pr      | operty   |               |  | 66,865            | -                  | 66,865       | 1,388          |  |  |
|                                   | Miscellaneous             |                              |  |               |  | 45,133            | 21,681             | 66,814       | 246,879        |  |  |
|                                   | Payments from the City    | of Covington                 |  |               |  | -                 | -                  | -            | 4,030,586      |  |  |
|                                   |                           | s not restricted to specific | c programs                                       |               |  | 917,297           | -                  | 917,297      | -              |  |  |
|                                   | Gain on sale of capital a | assets                       |  |               |  | 7,011             | -                  | 7,011        | -              |  |  |
|                                   | Transfers                 |                              |  |               | _  | 329,126           | (329,126)          | -            | -              |  |  |
|                                   | Total general revenues    | and transfers                |  |               | \$   | 11,995,275        |                    |              |                |  |  |
|                                   | Change in net assets      |                              |  |               | \$   | (705,334)         |                    | ,            |                |  |  |
|                                   | Net assets - beginning    |                              |  |               | _  | 2,686,506         | 8,045,944          | 10,732,450   | 720,084        |  |  |
|                                   | Net assets - ending       |                              |  |               | \$   | 1,981,172         | \$ 9,306,914 \$    | 11,288,086   | \$ 733,606     |  |  |

#### City of Covington, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2011

|   |    | <u>General</u>      |    | School<br>Debt Service<br><u>Reserve</u> | <u>(</u> | School<br>Construction |    | <u>Total</u>        |
|---|----|---------------------|----|--|----------|------------------------|----|---------------------|
| ASSETS  | ¢  | 0 202 740           | ¢  | 2 105 010                                | ¢        |                        | ¢. | 4 400 600           |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments             | \$ | 2,393,718<br>51,591 | Ъ  | 2,105,910                                | ф        | -                      | \$ | 4,499,628<br>51,591 |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles) |    | 31,331              |    | -  |          | -                      |    | 31,331              |
| Taxes receivable                                  |    | 2,869,557           |    | _  |          | _                      |    | 2,869,557           |
| Other local taxes receivables                     |    | 116.945             |    | _  |          | _                      |    | 116.945             |
| Accounts receivable                               |    | 110,824             |    | -  |          | -                      |    | 110,824             |
| Due from component unit                           |    | 294,788             |    | -  |          | -                      |    | 294,788             |
| Due from other governmental units                 |    | 856,670             |    | -  |          | -                      |    | 856,670             |
| Restricted assets:                                |    |                     |    |  |          |                        |    |                     |
| Temporarily restricted:                           |    |                     |    |  |          |                        |    |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents                         |    | -                   |    | -  |          | 1,012,385              |    | 1,012,385           |
| Total assets                                      | \$ | 6,694,093           | \$ | 2,105,910                                | \$       | 1,012,385              | \$ | 9,812,388           |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                     |    |                     |    |  |          |                        |    |                     |
| Liabilities:                                      |    |                     |    |  |          |                        |    |                     |
| Accounts payable                                  | \$ | 159,330             | \$ | _  | \$       | _                      | \$ | 159,330             |
| Accrued liabilities                               | Ψ  | 107,131             | Ψ  | _  | Ψ        | _                      | Ψ  | 107,131             |
| Deferred revenue                                  |    | 2,874,148           |    | _  |          | -                      |    | 2,874,148           |
| Deposits held in escrow                           |    | 10,353              |    | -  |          | -                      |    | 10,353              |
| Total liabilities                                 | \$ | 3,150,962           |    | -  |          | -                      |    | 3,150,962           |
| Fund balances: Restricted:                        |    |                     |    |  |          |                        |    |                     |
| School construction                               | \$ | -                   | \$ | _  | \$       | 1,012,385              | \$ | 1,012,385           |
| Transportation enhancement grants                 | Ψ. | 34,076              | Ψ. | _  | *        |                        | *  | 34,076              |
| Information technology grants                     |    | 586,326             |    | _  |          | -                      |    | 586,326             |
| Committed:  |    |                     |    |  |          |                        |    |                     |
| Debt service funds                                |    | -                   |    | 2,105,910                                |          | -                      |    | 2,105,910           |
| Unassigned:                                       |    | 2,922,729           |    |  |          |                        |    | 2,922,729           |
| Total fund balances                               | \$ | 3,543,131           |    | 2,105,910                                |          | 1,012,385              |    | 6,661,426           |
| Total liabilities and fund balances               | \$ | 6,694,093           | \$ | 2,105,910                                | \$       | 1,012,385              | \$ | 9,812,388           |

# City of Covington, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:   |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds   | \$<br>6,661,426 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.                    | 30,516,892      |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.                   | 320,730         |
| Certain items reported as expenditures in the fund statements are deferred and shown as assets on the statement of net assets.               | 494,152         |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | (36,012,028)    |
| Net assets of governmental activities  | \$<br>1,981,172 |

# City of Covington, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| REVENUES   |    | <u>General</u> |    | School<br>Debt Service<br><u>Reserve</u> |    | School<br>Construction |    | <u>Total</u> |
|--|----|----------------|----|--|----|------------------------|----|--------------|
| General property taxes                           | \$ | 7,149,152      | \$ | _  | \$ | _                      | \$ | 7,149,152    |
| Other local taxes                                | Ÿ  | 3,445,125      | Ψ  | _  | Ψ  | -                      | Ψ  | 3,445,125    |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses |    | 23.668         |    | _  |    | -                      |    | 23.668       |
| Fines and forfeitures                            |    | 17,975         |    | -  |    | -                      |    | 17,975       |
| Revenue from the use of money and property       |    | 47,660         |    | 18,562                                   |    | 643                    |    | 66,865       |
| Charges for services                             |    | 1,004,392      |    | -  |    | -                      |    | 1,004,392    |
| Miscellaneous                                    |    | 45,133         |    | -  |    | -                      |    | 45,133       |
| Recovered costs                                  |    | 32,241         |    | -  |    | -                      |    | 32,241       |
| Intergovernmental revenues:                      |    |                |    |  |    |                        |    |              |
| Covington City School Board                      |    | -              |    | 98,134                                   |    | -                      |    | 98,134       |
| Commonwealth                                     |    | 3,884,337      |    | -  |    | -                      |    | 3,884,337    |
| Federal  |    | 371,113        |    | -  |    | -                      |    | 371,113      |
| Total revenues                                   | \$ | 16,020,796     | \$ | 116,696                                  | \$ | 643                    | \$ | 16,138,135   |
| EXPENDITURES Current:                            |    |                |    |  |    |                        |    |              |
| General government administration                | \$ | 1,428,913      | \$ | -  | \$ | -                      | \$ | 1,428,913    |
| Judicial administration                          | ,  | 134,998        | •  | _  | •  | -                      | •  | 134,998      |
| Public safety                                    |    | 2,715,021      |    | -  |    | -                      |    | 2,715,021    |
| Public works                                     |    | 2,527,319      |    | -  |    | -                      |    | 2,527,319    |
| Health and welfare                               |    | 1,790,260      |    | -  |    | -                      |    | 1,790,260    |
| Education  |    | 4,130,220      |    | -  |    | -                      |    | 4,130,220    |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural                  |    | 1,280,563      |    | -  |    | -                      |    | 1,280,563    |
| Community development                            |    | 79,316         |    | -  |    | -                      |    | 79,316       |
| Nondepartmental                                  |    | 11,192         |    | -  |    | -                      |    | 11,192       |
| Capital projects                                 |    | -              |    | -  |    | 175,538                |    | 175,538      |
| Debt service:                                    |    |                |    |  |    | •                      |    | ,            |
| Principal retirement                             |    | 501,540        |    | -  |    | 50,000                 |    | 551,540      |
| Interest and other fiscal charges                |    | 710,365        |    | -  |    | 546,947                |    | 1,257,312    |
| Total expenditures                               | \$ | 15,309,707     | \$ | -  | \$ | 772,485                | \$ | 16,082,192   |
| Fuence (deficiency) of revenues area             |    |                |    |  |    |                        |    |              |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over             | ¢  | 711,089        | \$ | 116,696                                  | \$ | (771,842)              | ¢  | 55,943       |
| (under) expenditures                             | \$ | 711,009        | ф  | 110,090                                  | φ  | (771,042)              | φ  | 33,943       |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                   |    |                |    |  |    |                        |    |              |
| Transfers in                                     | \$ | 329,126        | \$ | 323,601                                  | \$ | -                      | \$ | 652,727      |
| Transfers out                                    | ,  | (356,203)      | •  | -  | •  | -                      | •  | (356,203)    |
| Total other financing sources (uses)             | \$ | (27,077)       | \$ | 323,601                                  | \$ | -                      | \$ | 296,524      |
|  | _  | 2016:5         | _  |  | _  |                        |    |              |
| Net change in fund balances                      | \$ | 684,012        | \$ | 440,297                                  | \$ | (771,842)              | \$ | 352,467      |
| Fund balances - beginning                        |    | 2,859,119      | •  | 1,665,613                                | _  | 1,784,227              | •  | 6,308,959    |
| Fund balances - ending                           | \$ | 3,543,131      | \$ | 2,105,910                                | \$ | 1,012,385              | \$ | 6,661,426    |

#### City of Covington, Virginia Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues. Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds 352,467 Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of

activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.

(1,008,799)

\$

The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to increase net assets.

7,011

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

35.566

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

(105,549)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

13,970

Change in net assets of governmental activities

(705, 334)

# City of Covington, Virginia Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2011

| Name   |   |      | Enter<br>Fui |    |           | Motor Vehicle |              |          |  |
|--|---|------|--------------|----|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|--|
| Current assets:  |   |      |              |    |           |               | <u>Total</u> |          |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 1,473,747         \$ 953,521         \$ 2,427,268         \$ - Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles         272,484         216,613         489,097         - TOB (Due from other governmental units)         - TOTAL (CAST)         111,820         - TOTAL (CAST)         - TOTAL (CAST)         111,820         - TOTAL (CAST)         -  | ASSETS  |      |              |    |           |               |              |          |  |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles   272,484   216,613   489,097   - 100 from other governmental units   111,820   111,820   111,820   - 1 | Current assets:                                 |      |              |    |           |               |              |          |  |
| Due from other governmental units         —         111,820         111,820         —         1         1         1         1         2         1         2         1         2<   | ·   | \$   |              | \$ | , -       | \$            |              | \$ -     |  |
| Total current assets   |   |      | 272,484      |    | 216,613   |               | 489,097      | -        |  |
| Restricted current assets:   Restricted current assets:   Cash and cash equivalents   \$ 27,601 \$ 25,062 \$ 52,663 \$ .   | Due from other governmental units               |      | -            |    | ,         |               |              |          |  |
| Restricted current assets:   Cash and cash equivalents   \$ 27,601   \$ 25,062   \$ 52,663   \$   -     Other assets:   Unamortized bond issue costs   \$ 13,303   \$ 42,827   \$ 56,130   \$   -     Capital assets:   Utilitry plant in service   \$ 8,100,506   \$ 7,932,069   \$ 16,032,575   \$   -     Less: accumulated depreciation   (4,751,809)   (4,103,442)   (8,855,251)   -     Construction in progress   \$ 1,000,000   (4,103,442)   (8,855,251)   -     Construction in progress   \$ 2,084,029   2,084,029   -     Total capital assets   \$ 3,348,697   \$ 5,912,656   \$ 9,261,353   \$   -     Total noncurrent assets   \$ 3,389,601   \$ 5,990,545   \$ 9,370,146   \$   -     Total assets   \$ 5,135,832   \$ 7,262,499   \$ 12,398,331   \$   -      LIABILITIES   Current liabilities:   |   | \$   | 1,746,231    | \$ | 1,281,954 | \$            | 3,028,185    | \$ -     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 27,601         \$ 25,062         \$ 52,663         \$ - 0 Charsestes:           Uhamortized bond issue costs         \$ 13,303         \$ 42,827         \$ 56,130         \$ - 0 Charter Section Sectio  | Noncurrent assets:                              |      |              |    |           |               |              |          |  |
| Other assets:         13,303         42,827         56,130         \$         -           Capital assets:         Utility plant in service         \$8,100,506         7,932,069         \$16,032,575         \$         -           Less: accumulated depreciation         (4,751,809)         (4,103,442)         (8,855,251)         -           Construction in progress         2,084,029         2,084,029         -         -           Total capital assets         \$3,348,697         \$5,912,666         \$9,261,353         \$         -           Total noncurrent assets         \$3,389,601         \$5,980,545         \$9,370,146         \$         -           Total assets         \$3,389,601         \$5,980,545         \$9,370,146         \$         -           Total assets         \$3,389,601         \$5,980,545         \$9,370,146         \$         -           Total assets         \$127         \$743,801         \$743,928         \$         -           Wages payable         \$127         \$743,801         \$743,928         \$            Wages payable payable         \$12,405         \$10,635         \$23,040         -         -         \$4,847         \$4,675         -         \$6,687         -         -         \$6,  | Restricted current assets:                      |      |              |    |           |               |              |          |  |
| Unamortized bond issue costs   \$ 13,303   |   | \$   | 27,601       | \$ | 25,062    | \$            | 52,663       | \$ -     |  |
| Capital assets:           Utility plant in service         \$ 8,100,506         \$ 7,932,069         \$ 16,032,575         \$ - \$ \$ .0 \$ .0 \$ .0 \$ .0 \$ .0 \$ .0 \$ .0   |   |      |              |    |           |               |              |          |  |
| Utility plant in service         \$ 8,100,506         \$ 7,932,069         \$ 16,032,575         \$ - Less: accumulated depreciation         (4,751,809)         (4,103,442)         (8,855,251)         - 2,084,029 </td <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>13,303</td> <td>\$</td> <td>42,827</td> <td>\$</td> <td>56,130</td> <td>\$ -</td>  |   | \$   | 13,303       | \$ | 42,827    | \$            | 56,130       | \$ -     |  |
| Less: accumulated depreciation         (4,751,809)         (4,103,442)         (8,855,251)         -           Construction in progress         2,084,029         2,084,029         -           Total capital assets         \$3,348,697         \$5,916,566         \$9,261,353         \$           Total noncurrent assets         \$3,339,601         \$5,980,545         \$9,370,146         \$           Total assets         \$5,135,832         \$7,262,499         \$12,398,331         \$           Current liabilities:           Current liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$127         \$743,801         \$743,928         \$         -           Wages payable         \$12,405         \$10,635         \$23,040         -         -           Customers' deposits         \$27,601         \$2,5063         -         -           Accrued interest payable         \$3,270         \$4,897         \$8,167         -           Retainage payable - current portion         \$126,605         \$243,439         \$370,044         -           Total current liabilities         \$170,008         \$1,092,709         \$1,262,717         \$         -           Bonds payable - net of current portion         \$269,063         \$1,426,163         \$1,69   | •   |      |              |    |           |               |              |          |  |
| Construction in progress         2,084,029         2,084,029         -           Total capital assets         \$ 3,348,697         \$ 5,912,656         \$ 9,261,353         \$ -           Total noncurrent assets         \$ 3,389,601         \$ 5,980,545         \$ 9,370,146         \$ -           Total assets         \$ 5,135,832         \$ 7,262,499         \$ 12,398,331         \$ -           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$ 127         \$ 743,801         \$ 743,928         \$ -           Accounts payable         \$ 12,405         \$ 10,635         23,040         -           Customers' deposits         \$ 27,601         \$ 25,062         \$ 26,263         -           Accrued interest payable         \$ 3,270         \$ 4,897         \$ 8,167         -           Retainage payable         \$ 27,601         \$ 25,662         \$ 5,2663         -           Bonds payable - current portion         \$ 126,605         \$ 243,439         \$ 370,044         -           Total current liabilities         \$ 170,008         \$ 1,092,709         \$ 1,262,717         \$ -           Net OPEB obligation         \$ 269,063         \$ 1,426,163         \$ 1,695,226         \$ -           T   | * 1   | \$   |              | \$ |           | \$            |              | \$ -     |  |
| Total capital assets   | ·   |      | (4,751,809)  |    |           |               |              | -        |  |
| Total noncurrent assets  | ·   |      | -            |    |           | _             |              | <u> </u> |  |
| Total assets   \$ 5,135,832  | ·   |      |              | _  |           |               |              | '        |  |
| LIABILITIES           Current liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$ 127 \$ 743,801 \$ 743,928 \$ -           Wages payable         12,405 \$ 10,635 \$ 23,040 \$ -           Customers' deposits         27,601 \$ 25,062 \$ 52,663 \$ -           Accrued interest payable         3,270 \$ 4,897 \$ 8,167 \$ -           Retainage payable         - 64,875 \$ 64,875 \$ -           Bonds payable - current portion         126,605 \$ 243,439 \$ 370,044 \$ -           Total current liabilities         \$ 170,008 \$ 1,092,709 \$ 1,262,717 \$ \$ -           Noncurrent liabilities:         S           Bonds payable - net of current portion         \$ 269,063 \$ 1,426,163 \$ 1,695,226 \$ \$ -           Net OPEB obligation         29,590 \$ 23,918 \$ 53,508 \$ -           Compensated absences         53,176 \$ 26,790 \$ 79,966 \$ -           Total noncurrent liabilities         \$ 351,829 \$ 1,476,871 \$ 1,828,700 \$ \$ -           Total liabilities         \$ 521,837 \$ 2,569,580 \$ 3,091,417 \$ \$ -           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 2,953,029 \$ 4,243,054 \$ 7,196,083 \$ -           Unrestricted         1,660,966 \$ 449,865 \$ 2,110,831 \$ -   |   |      |              |    |           |               |              |          |  |
| Current liabilities:         Accounts payable       \$ 127 \$ 743,801 \$ 743,928 \$ -         Wages payable       12,405 \$ 10,635 \$ 23,040 \$ -         Customers' deposits       27,601 \$ 25,062 \$ 52,663 \$ -         Accrued interest payable       3,270 \$ 4,897 \$ 8,167 \$ -         Retainage payable       - 64,875 \$ 64,875 \$ -         Bonds payable - current portion       126,605 \$ 243,439 \$ 370,044 \$ -         Total current liabilities       \$ 170,008 \$ 1,092,709 \$ 1,262,717 \$ \$ -         Noncurrent liabilities:       \$ 269,063 \$ 1,426,163 \$ 1,695,226 \$ -         Net OPEB obligation       29,590 \$ 23,918 \$ 53,508 \$ -         Compensated absences       53,176 \$ 26,790 \$ 79,966 \$ -         Total noncurrent liabilities       \$ 351,829 \$ 1,476,871 \$ 1,828,700 \$ -         Total liabilities       \$ 521,837 \$ 2,569,580 \$ 3,091,417 \$ -         NET ASSETS         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       \$ 2,953,029 \$ 4,243,054 \$ 7,196,083 \$ -         Unrestricted       1,660,966 \$ 449,865 \$ 2,110,831 \$ -   | lotal assets                                    | \$   | 5,135,832    | \$ | 7,262,499 | \$            | 12,398,331   | \$ -     |  |
| Current liabilities:         Accounts payable       \$ 127 \$ 743,801 \$ 743,928 \$ -         Wages payable       12,405 \$ 10,635 \$ 23,040 \$ -         Customers' deposits       27,601 \$ 25,062 \$ 52,663 \$ -         Accrued interest payable       3,270 \$ 4,897 \$ 8,167 \$ -         Retainage payable       - 64,875 \$ 64,875 \$ -         Bonds payable - current portion       126,605 \$ 243,439 \$ 370,044 \$ -         Total current liabilities       \$ 170,008 \$ 1,092,709 \$ 1,262,717 \$ \$ -         Noncurrent liabilities:       \$ 269,063 \$ 1,426,163 \$ 1,695,226 \$ -         Net OPEB obligation       29,590 \$ 23,918 \$ 53,508 \$ -         Compensated absences       53,176 \$ 26,790 \$ 79,966 \$ -         Total noncurrent liabilities       \$ 351,829 \$ 1,476,871 \$ 1,828,700 \$ -         Total liabilities       \$ 521,837 \$ 2,569,580 \$ 3,091,417 \$ -         NET ASSETS         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       \$ 2,953,029 \$ 4,243,054 \$ 7,196,083 \$ -         Unrestricted       1,660,966 \$ 449,865 \$ 2,110,831 \$ -   | LIABILITIES                                     |      |              |    |           |               |              |          |  |
| Accounts payable         \$ 127         \$ 743,801         \$ 743,928         -           Wages payable         12,405         10,635         23,040         -           Customers' deposits         27,601         25,062         52,663         -           Accrued interest payable         3,270         4,897         8,167         -           Retainage payable - current portion         126,605         243,439         370,044         -           Bonds payable - current portion         \$ 170,008         1,092,709         1,262,717         -           Noncurrent liabilities:         S         170,008         1,426,163         1,695,226         -           Net OPEB obligation         29,590         23,918         53,508         -           Compensated absences         53,176         26,790         79,966         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         \$ 351,829         1,476,871         1,828,700         -           NET ASSETS         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 2,953,029         4,243,054         7,196,083         -           Unrestricted         1,660,966         449,865         2,110,831         -  |   |      |              |    |           |               |              |          |  |
| Wages payable         12,405         10,635         23,040         -           Customers' deposits         27,601         25,062         52,663         -           Accrued interest payable         3,270         4,897         8,167         -           Retainage payable         -         64,875         64,875         -           Bonds payable - current portion         126,605         243,439         370,044         -           Total current liabilities         \$ 170,008         \$ 1,092,709         \$ 1,262,717         \$         -           Noncurrent liabilities:         \$ 269,063         \$ 1,426,163         \$ 1,695,226         \$         -           Net OPEB obligation         29,590         23,918         53,508         -           Compensated absences         53,176         26,790         79,966         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         \$ 351,829         \$ 1,476,871         \$ 1,828,700         \$           Total liabilities         \$ 521,837         2,569,580         \$ 3,091,417         \$           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 2,953,029         \$ 4,243,054         \$ 7,196,083         -           Unrestricted         1,660,966         44  |   | \$   | 127          | \$ | 743.801   | \$            | 743.928      | \$ -     |  |
| Customers' deposits         27,601         25,062         52,663         -           Accrued interest payable         3,270         4,897         8,167         -           Retainage payable         -         64,875         64,875         -           Bonds payable - current portion         126,605         243,439         370,044         -           Total current liabilities         ** 170,008         1,092,709         1,262,717         **         -           Noncurrent liabilities:         ** 269,063         1,426,163         1,695,226         **         -           Net OPEB obligation         29,590         23,918         53,508         -           Compensated absences         53,176         26,790         79,966         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         ** 351,829         1,476,871         1,828,700         **           Total liabilities         ** 521,837         2,569,580         3,091,417         **           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         ** 2,953,029         ** 4,243,054         ** 7,196,083         -           Unrestricted         1,660,966         449,865         2,110,831         -   |   | *    |              | *  | ,         | *             | ,            | -        |  |
| Accrued interest payable         3,270         4,897         8,167         -           Retainage payable         -         64,875         64,875         -           Bonds payable - current portion         126,605         243,439         370,044         -           Total current liabilities         \$ 170,008         1,092,709         \$ 1,262,717         \$         -           Noncurrent liabilities:         \$ 269,063         \$ 1,426,163         \$ 1,695,226         \$         -           Net OPEB obligation         29,590         23,918         53,508         -           Compensated absences         53,176         26,790         79,966         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         \$ 351,829         \$ 1,476,871         \$ 1,828,700         \$           Total liabilities         \$ 521,837         2,569,580         \$ 3,091,417         \$           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 2,953,029         \$ 4,243,054         \$ 7,196,083         -           Unrestricted         1,660,966         449,865         2,110,831         -  |   |      | ,            |    |           |               |              | _        |  |
| Retainage payable         -         64,875         64,875         -           Bonds payable - current portion         126,605         243,439         370,044         -           Total current liabilities         \$ 170,008         1,092,709         \$ 1,262,717         \$ -           Noncurrent liabilities:         \$ 269,063         \$ 1,426,163         \$ 1,695,226         \$ -           Net OPEB obligation         29,590         23,918         53,508         -           Compensated absences         53,176         26,790         79,966         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         \$ 351,829         \$ 1,476,871         \$ 1,828,700         \$ -           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 2,953,029         \$ 4,243,054         \$ 7,196,083         -           Unrestricted         1,660,966         449,865         2,110,831         -  |   |      |              |    |           |               |              | _        |  |
| Bonds payable - current portion         126,605         243,439         370,044         -           Total current liabilities         \$ 170,008         \$ 1,092,709         \$ 1,262,717         \$ -           Noncurrent liabilities:         Bonds payable - net of current portion         \$ 269,063         \$ 1,426,163         \$ 1,695,226         \$ -           Net OPEB obligation         29,590         23,918         53,508         -           Compensated absences         53,176         26,790         79,966         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         \$ 351,829         \$ 1,476,871         \$ 1,828,700         \$ -           Total liabilities         \$ 521,837         \$ 2,569,580         \$ 3,091,417         \$ -           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 2,953,029         \$ 4,243,054         \$ 7,196,083         -           Unrestricted         1,660,966         449,865         2,110,831         -  |   |      | -            |    | •         |               |              | _        |  |
| Total current liabilities         \$ 170,008 \$ 1,092,709 \$ 1,262,717 \$ -           Noncurrent liabilities:         8           Bonds payable - net of current portion         \$ 269,063 \$ 1,426,163 \$ 1,695,226 \$ -           Net OPEB obligation         29,590 23,918 53,508 -           Compensated absences         53,176 26,790 79,966 -           Total noncurrent liabilities         \$ 351,829 \$ 1,476,871 \$ 1,828,700 \$ -           Total liabilities         \$ 521,837 \$ 2,569,580 \$ 3,091,417 \$ -           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 2,953,029 \$ 4,243,054 \$ 7,196,083 -           Unrestricted         1,660,966 449,865 2,110,831 -  |   |      | 126.605      |    | 243,439   |               | 370.044      | _        |  |
| Bonds payable - net of current portion         \$ 269,063 \$ 1,426,163 \$ 1,695,226 \$ -           Net OPEB obligation         29,590 23,918 53,508 -           Compensated absences         53,176 26,790 79,966 -           Total noncurrent liabilities         \$ 351,829 \$ 1,476,871 \$ 1,828,700 \$ -           Total liabilities         \$ 521,837 \$ 2,569,580 \$ 3,091,417 \$ -           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 2,953,029 \$ 4,243,054 \$ 7,196,083 -           Unrestricted         1,660,966 449,865 2,110,831 -  |   | \$   |              | \$ | 1,092,709 | \$            | 1,262,717    | \$ -     |  |
| Bonds payable - net of current portion         \$ 269,063 \$ 1,426,163 \$ 1,695,226 \$ -           Net OPEB obligation         29,590 23,918 53,508 -           Compensated absences         53,176 26,790 79,966 -           Total noncurrent liabilities         \$ 351,829 \$ 1,476,871 \$ 1,828,700 \$ -           Total liabilities         \$ 521,837 \$ 2,569,580 \$ 3,091,417 \$ -           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 2,953,029 \$ 4,243,054 \$ 7,196,083 -           Unrestricted         1,660,966 449,865 2,110,831 -  | AL  |      |              |    |           |               |              |          |  |
| Net OPEB obligation         29,590         23,918         53,508         -           Compensated absences         53,176         26,790         79,966         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         \$ 351,829         1,476,871         \$ 1,828,700         \$ -           Total liabilities         \$ 521,837         2,569,580         \$ 3,091,417         \$ -           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 2,953,029         \$ 4,243,054         \$ 7,196,083         -           Unrestricted         1,660,966         449,865         2,110,831         -   |   | •    | 000 000      | •  | 4 400 400 | •             | 4 005 000    | •        |  |
| Compensated absences         53,176         26,790         79,966         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         \$ 351,829         1,476,871         \$ 1,828,700         \$ -           Total liabilities         \$ 521,837         \$ 2,569,580         \$ 3,091,417         \$ -           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 2,953,029         \$ 4,243,054         \$ 7,196,083         -           Unrestricted         1,660,966         449,865         2,110,831         -   |   | \$   |              | \$ |           | \$            |              | \$ -     |  |
| Total noncurrent liabilities   \$ 351,829 \$ 1,476,871 \$ 1,828,700 \$ -     Total liabilities   \$ 521,837 \$ 2,569,580 \$ 3,091,417 \$ -     NET ASSETS     Invested in capital assets, net of related debt   \$ 2,953,029 \$ 4,243,054 \$ 7,196,083 -     Unrestricted   1,660,966   449,865   2,110,831 -  |   |      |              |    |           |               |              | -        |  |
| Total liabilities         \$ 521,837 \$ 2,569,580 \$ 3,091,417 \$ -           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 2,953,029 \$ 4,243,054 \$ 7,196,083 -           Unrestricted         1,660,966 449,865 2,110,831 -   | ·   | Φ.   |              | •  |           | •             |              | -        |  |
| NET ASSETS       \$ 2,953,029 \$ 4,243,054 \$ 7,196,083 -         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       \$ 1,660,966 449,865 2,110,831 -   |   | \$   |              |    |           |               |              |          |  |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       \$ 2,953,029 \$ 4,243,054 \$ 7,196,083 -         Unrestricted       1,660,966 449,865 2,110,831 -  | lotal liabilities                               | _ \$ | 521,837      | \$ | 2,569,580 | \$            | 3,091,417    | \$ -     |  |
| Unrestricted 1,660,966 449,865 2,110,831 -   | NET ASSETS                                      |      |              |    |           |               |              |          |  |
| Unrestricted 1,660,966 449,865 2,110,831 -   | Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$   | 2,953,029    | \$ | 4,243,054 | \$            | 7,196,083    | -        |  |
|  | •   | ·    |              |    |           |               |              | -        |  |
|  | Total net assets                                | \$   | 4,613,995    | \$ | 4,692,919 | \$            | 9,306,914    | \$ -     |  |

#### City of Covington, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| CPERATING REVENUES         Fund         Sewer Fund         Internal Fund         Internal Fund           Charges for services:         That pass for services:         1,588,721         \$ 1,528,721         \$ 1,528,  |   | Enterprise<br>Funds |             |    |           |    |              | М   | otor Vehicle |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|-----|--------------|
| Nate revenues   S   |   |                     |             |    |           | -  | <u>Total</u> | Int |              |
| Nate revenues   S   | OPERATING REVENUES                        |                     |             |    |           |    |              |     |              |
| Sewer revenues         -         1,518,420         1,518,420         1.72         2.72         1.72  |   |                     |             |    |           |    |              |     |              |
| Sewer revenues         -         1,518,420         1,518,420         1.72         2.72         1.72  | Water revenues                            | \$                  | 1,588,721   | \$ | -         | \$ | 1,588,721    | \$  | -            |
| Penalties   | Sewer revenues                            |                     | -           |    | 1,518,420 |    | 1,518,420    |     | -            |
|   | Vehicle maintenance                       |                     | -           |    | -         |    | -            |     | 172,132      |
| Total operating revenues         \$ 1,612,458         \$ 1,533,567         \$ 3,146,025         \$ 172,132           OPERATING EXPENSES           Salaries and wages         \$ 404,612         \$ 351,319         \$ 75,931         \$ 119,942           Contracted services         70,395         88,518         392,212         66,686           Contracted services         70,395         88,518         156,913         559           Other:         81,5027         67,526         182,553         -           Electric and heating         115,027         67,526         182,553         -           Postal and telecommunications         13,889         9,034         22,923         -           Insurance         28,007         21,787         49,794         -           Supplies         142,509         50,760         193,269         -           Travel         1,751         4,901         6,652         -           Miscellaneous         17,169         9,223         26,392         17,547           Purchase of equipment         27,997         1,569         28,666         -           Lease/rent of equipment         28,8         241         1,009         -           Operating income (loss)         \$   | Penalties                                 |                     | 17,203      |    | -         |    | 17,203       |     | -            |
| Commerciation   Commerciatio  | Miscellaneous                             |                     | 6,534       |    | 15,147    |    | 21,681       |     | -            |
| Salaries and wages         \$ 404 612 s         \$ 351,319 s         \$ 755,931 s         \$ 119,942 fringes           Contracted services         206,349 s         186,863 s         392,212 s         66,886 s           Other:         70,395 s         88,518 s         158,913 s         559           Other:         559         550 s         559           Electric and heating         115,027 s         67,526 s         182,553 s         -           Postal and telecommunications         13,889 s         9,034 s         22,923 s         -           Insurance         28,007 s         21,787 s         49,794 s         -           Supplies         142,509 s         50,760 s         193,269 s         -           Travel         1,751 s         4,901 s         6,652 s         -           Miscellaneous         17,769 s         9,223 s         26,392 s         17,547 s           Purchase of equipment         27,997 s         1,569 s         28,666 s         -           Uperacting equipment         8,253 s         6,671 s         14,924 s         -           Operating income (loss)         \$ 1,91,037 s         960,845 s         2,151,882 s         204,734 s           Total operating expenses         \$ 1,91,037 s <td>Total operating revenues</td> <td>\$</td> <td>1,612,458</td> <td>\$</td> <td>1,533,567</td> <td>\$</td> <td>3,146,025</td> <td>\$</td> <td>172,132</td>   | Total operating revenues                  | \$                  | 1,612,458   | \$ | 1,533,567 | \$ | 3,146,025    | \$  | 172,132      |
| Fringes Contracted services         206,349         185,863         392,212         66,868 Contracted services           Cother:         70,395         88,518         158,913         559           Electric and heating         115,027         67,526         182,553         -           Postal and felecommunications         13,889         9,034         22,923         -           Insurance         28,007         21,787         49,794         -           Supplies         142,509         50,760         193,269         -           Travel         1,751         4,901         6,652         -           Miscellaneous         17,669         9,223         26,392         17,547           Purchase of equipment         27,097         1,569         28,666         -           Lease/rent of equipment         8,285         6,671         14,924         -           Depreciation         155,151         163,433         318,584         -           Total operating expenses         1,191,037         960,845         2,151,882         204,734           Operating income (loss)         2,421,421         5,72,722         994,143         3(32,602)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         1,201,201 <t< td=""><td>OPERATING EXPENSES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>   | OPERATING EXPENSES                        |                     |             |    |           |    |              |     |              |
| Contracted services         70,395         88,518         158,913         559           Other:         Electric and heating         115,027         67,526         182,553         -           Postal and telecommunications         13,889         9,034         22,923         -           Insurance         28,007         21,787         49,794         -           Supplies         142,509         50,760         193,269         -           Travel         1,751         4,901         6,652         -           Miscellaneous         17,169         9,223         26,392         17,547           Purchase of equipment         27,097         1,569         28,666         -           Uchase of equipment         82,83         6,671         14,924         -           OPEB expense         8,253         6,671         14,924         -           Depreciation         15,151         163,433         318,584         -           Total operating expenses         \$ 1,191,037         \$ 960,845         \$ 2,151,882         \$ 204,734           Operating income (loss)         \$ 421,421         \$ 572,722         \$ 994,143         \$ (32,602)           Debt issuance/refunding costs         \$ 7,966         \$ 7,   | Salaries and wages                        | \$                  | 404,612     | \$ | 351,319   | \$ | 755,931      | \$  | 119,942      |
| Cither   Electric and heating   115,027   67,526   182,553   2     Postal and telecommunications   13,889   9,034   22,923   3     Insurance   28,007   21,787   49,794   - 2     Supplies   142,509   50,760   193,269   - 3     Travel   1,751   4,901   6,652   - 3     Miscellaneous   17,69   9,223   26,392   17,547     Purchase of equipment   27,097   1,569   28,666   - 4     Lease/rent of equipment   828   241   1,069   - 4     Coperating expenses   8,253   6,671   14,924   - 4     Coperating income (loss)   842,142   572,722   994,143   32,602      NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)   7,00   7,00   8     Connection fees   7,00   7,00   | Fringes                                   |                     | 206,349     |    | 185,863   |    | 392,212      |     | 66,686       |
| Electric and heating  | Contracted services                       |                     | 70,395      |    | 88,518    |    | 158,913      |     | 559          |
| Postal and telecommunications         13,889         9,034         22,923         -           Insurance         28,007         21,787         49,794         -           Supplies         142,509         50,760         193,269         -           Travel         1,751         4,901         6,652         -           Miscellaneous         17,169         9,223         26,392         17,547           Purchase of equipment         27,097         1,569         28,666         -           Lease/rent of equipment         828         241         1,069         -           OPEB expense         8,253         6,671         14,924         -           Depreciation         155,151         163,433         318,584         -           Total operating expenses         \$1,191,037         \$960,845         \$2,151,882         \$204,734           Operating income (loss)         \$421,421         \$572,722         \$994,143         \$(32,602)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700         \$700 <td>Other:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | Other:                                    |                     |             |    |           |    |              |     |              |
| Insurance   28,007   21,787   49,794  | Electric and heating                      |                     | 115,027     |    | 67,526    |    | 182,553      |     | -            |
| Supplies         142,509         50,760         193,269         -           Travel         1,751         4,901         6,652         -           Miscellaneous         17,169         9,223         26,392         17,547           Purchase of equipment         27,097         1,569         28,666         -           Lease/rent of equipment         828         241         1,069         -           OPEB expense         8,253         6,671         14,924         -           Depreciation         155,151         163,433         318,584         -           Total operating expenses         \$ 1,191,037         \$ 960,845         \$ 2,151,882         \$ 204,734           Operating income (loss)         \$ 421,421         \$ 572,722         \$ 994,143         \$ (32,602)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         \$ 700         \$ 700         \$ -           Connection fees         \$ 7,966         (12,348)         (20,314)           Interest expense         (14,101)         (21,116)         (35,217)         -           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         \$ (22,067)         \$ (32,764)         \$ (54,831)         \$ -           Income before contributions and transfers         \$ 399,354         \$ 539,958 <td>Postal and telecommunications</td> <td></td> <td>13,889</td> <td></td> <td>9,034</td> <td></td> <td>22,923</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>  | Postal and telecommunications             |                     | 13,889      |    | 9,034     |    | 22,923       |     | -            |
| Travel         1,751         4,901         6,652         -           Miscellaneous         17,169         9,223         26,392         17,547           Purchase of equipment         27,097         1,569         28,666         -           Lease/rent of equipment         828         241         1,069         -           OPEB expense         8,253         6,671         14,924         -           Depreciation         155,151         163,433         318,564         -           Total operating expenses         \$ 1,191,037         \$ 960,845         \$ 2,151,882         \$ 204,734           Operating income (loss)         \$ 421,421         \$ 572,722         \$ 994,143         \$ 32,602           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         \$ 700         \$ 700         \$ 700         \$ 700           Debt issuance/refunding costs         (7,966)         (12,348)         (20,314)         -           Interest expense         (14,101)         (21,116)         (35,217)         -           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         \$ (22,067)         \$ 539,958         \$ 939,312         \$ (32,602)           Capital contributions and construction grants         \$ -         650,784         650,784         -         -         - <td>Insurance</td> <td></td> <td>28,007</td> <td></td> <td>21,787</td> <td></td> <td>49,794</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>   | Insurance                                 |                     | 28,007      |    | 21,787    |    | 49,794       |     | -            |
| Miscellaneous         17,169         9,223         26,392         17,547           Purchase of equipment         27,097         1,569         28,666         -           Lease/rent of equipment         828         241         1,092         -           OPEB expense         8,253         6,671         14,924         -           Depreciation         155,151         163,433         318,584         -           Total operating expenses         \$ 1,191,037         \$ 960,845         \$ 2,151,882         \$ 204,734           Operating income (loss)         \$ 421,421         \$ 572,722         \$ 994,143         \$ (32,602)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         \$ 700         \$ 700         \$ 70         \$ -           Debt issuance/refunding costs         (7,966)         (12,348)         (20,314)         1           Interest expense         (14,101)         (21,116)         (35,217)         -           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         \$ (22,067)         \$ (32,764)         \$ (54,831)         \$ -           Income before contributions and transfers         \$ 399,354         \$ 539,958         \$ 939,312         \$ (32,602)           Capital contributions and construction grants         \$ -         \$ 650,784         650,784  | Supplies                                  |                     | 142,509     |    | 50,760    |    | 193,269      |     | -            |
| Purchase of equipment         27,097         1,569         28,666         -           Lease/rent of equipment         828         241         1,069         -           OPEB expense         8,253         6,671         14,924         -           Depreciation         155,151         163,433         318,584         -           Total operating expenses         \$ 1,191,037         \$ 960,845         \$ 2,151,882         \$ 204,734           Operating income (loss)         \$ 421,421         \$ 572,722         \$ 994,143         \$ (32,602)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         Total necessary         \$ 700  | Travel                                    |                     | 1,751       |    | 4,901     |    | 6,652        |     | -            |
| Lease/rent of equipment         828         241         1,069         -           OPEB expense         8,253         6,671         14,924         -           Depreciation         155,151         163,433         318,584         -           Total operating expenses         \$ 1,191,037         \$ 960,845         \$ 2,151,882         \$ 204,734           Operating income (loss)         \$ 421,421         \$ 572,722         \$ 994,143         \$ (32,602)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         \$ 700         \$ 700         \$ 70   | Miscellaneous                             |                     | 17,169      |    | 9,223     |    | 26,392       |     | 17,547       |
| OPEB expense         8,253         6,671         14,924         -           Depreciation         155,151         163,433         318,584         -           Total operating expenses         \$ 1,191,037         \$ 960,845         \$ 2,151,882         \$ 204,734           Operating income (loss)         \$ 421,421         \$ 572,722         \$ 994,143         \$ (32,602)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         \$ 700         \$ 700         \$ -           Connection fees         \$ 7,966         (12,348)         (20,314)           Interest expense         (14,101)         (21,116)         (35,217)         -           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         \$ 22,067         \$ 399,354         \$ 539,958         \$ 939,312         \$ (32,602)           Capital contributions and transfers         \$ 399,354         \$ 539,958         \$ 939,312         \$ (32,602)           Capital contributions and construction grants         \$ -         \$ 650,784         650,784         -           Transfers in         -         -         -         -         32,602           Transfers out         (139,253)         (189,873)         (329,126)         -           Change in net assets         5 60,101         1,000,869         1,260,970         - </td <td>Purchase of equipment</td> <td></td> <td>27,097</td> <td></td> <td>1,569</td> <td></td> <td>28,666</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>  | Purchase of equipment                     |                     | 27,097      |    | 1,569     |    | 28,666       |     | -            |
| Depreciation  | Lease/rent of equipment                   |                     | 828         |    | 241       |    | 1,069        |     | -            |
| Total operating expenses   \$ 1,191,037 \$ 960,845 \$ 2,151,882 \$ 204,734  | OPEB expense                              |                     | 8,253       |    | 6,671     |    | 14,924       |     | -            |
| Operating income (loss)         \$ 421,421         \$ 572,722         994,143         \$ (32,602)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         \$ - \$ 700         \$ 700         \$ - \$ 200         \$ - \$ 200         \$ - \$ 200         \$ - \$ 200         \$ - \$ 200         \$ - \$ 200         \$ - \$ 200         \$ - \$ 200         \$ - \$ 200         \$ - \$ 200         \$ - \$ 200         \$ - \$ 200         \$ - \$ 200         \$ 200         \$ - \$ 200         \$ 200 <t< td=""><td>Depreciation</td><td></td><td>155,151</td><td></td><td>163,433</td><td></td><td>318,584</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>  | Depreciation                              |                     | 155,151     |    | 163,433   |    | 318,584      |     | -            |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)           Connection fees         \$ - \$ 700 \$ 700 \$ -           Debt issuance/refunding costs         (7,966) (12,348) (20,314)           Interest expense         (14,101) (21,116) (35,217) -           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         \$ (22,067) \$ (32,764) \$ (54,831) \$ -           Income before contributions and transfers         \$ 399,354 \$ 539,958 \$ 939,312 \$ (32,602)           Capital contributions and construction grants         \$ - \$ 650,784 650,784 -           Transfers in         32,602           Transfers out         (139,253) (189,873) (329,126) -           Change in net assets         \$ 260,101 \$ 1,000,869 \$ 1,260,970 \$ -           Total net assets - beginning         \$ 4,353,894 \$ 3,692,050 \$ 8,045,944 \$ -   | Total operating expenses                  | \$                  | 1,191,037   | \$ | 960,845   | \$ | 2,151,882    | \$  | 204,734      |
| Connection fees         \$ - \$ 700 \$ 700 \$ - 1000 \$ - | Operating income (loss)                   | \$                  | 421,421     | \$ | 572,722   | \$ | 994,143      | \$  | (32,602)     |
| Debt issuance/refunding costs         (7,966)         (12,348)         (20,314)           Interest expense         (14,101)         (21,116)         (35,217)         -           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         \$ (22,067)         (32,764)         (54,831)         -           Income before contributions and transfers         \$ 399,354         \$ 539,958         939,312         (32,602)           Capital contributions and construction grants         \$ -         650,784         650,784         -           Transfers in         -         -         -         -         32,602           Transfers out         (139,253)         (189,873)         (329,126)         -           Change in net assets         \$ 260,101         1,000,869         1,260,970         \$ -           Total net assets - beginning         \$ 4,353,894         3,692,050         8,045,944         \$ -  | NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)          |                     |             |    |           |    |              |     |              |
| Interest expense         (14,101)         (21,116)         (35,217)         -           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         \$ (22,067)         (32,764)         (54,831)         -           Income before contributions and transfers         \$ 399,354         \$ 539,958         939,312         (32,602)           Capital contributions and construction grants         \$ -         650,784         650,784         -           Transfers in         -         -         -         32,602           Transfers out         (139,253)         (189,873)         (329,126)         -           Change in net assets         \$ 260,101         1,000,869         1,260,970         \$ -           Total net assets - beginning         \$ 4,353,894         \$ 3,692,050         \$ 8,045,944         \$ -  | Connection fees                           | \$                  | -           | \$ | 700       | \$ | 700          | \$  | -            |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)   \$ (22,067) \$ (32,764) \$ (54,831) \$ -   | Debt issuance/refunding costs             |                     | (7,966)     |    | (12,348)  |    | (20,314)     |     |              |
| Income before contributions and transfers   \$ 399,354 \$ 539,958 \$ 939,312 \$ (32,602)  | Interest expense                          |                     |             |    |           |    |              |     |              |
| Capital contributions and construction grants       \$ - \$ 650,784       650,784       -         Transfers in       32,602         Transfers out       (139,253)       (189,873)       (329,126)       -         Change in net assets       \$ 260,101       \$ 1,000,869       \$ 1,260,970       \$ -         Total net assets - beginning       \$ 4,353,894       \$ 3,692,050       \$ 8,045,944       \$ -   | Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)    | \$                  | (22,067)    | \$ | (32,764)  | \$ | (54,831)     | \$  | -            |
| Transfers in         -         -         -         -         -         32,602           Transfers out         (139,253)         (189,873)         (329,126)         -           Change in net assets         \$ 260,101         \$ 1,000,869         \$ 1,260,970         \$ -           Total net assets - beginning         \$ 4,353,894         \$ 3,692,050         \$ 8,045,944         \$ -   | Income before contributions and transfers | \$                  | 399,354     | \$ | 539,958   | \$ | 939,312      | \$  | (32,602)     |
| Transfers out<br>Change in net assets         (139,253)         (189,873)         (329,126)         -           \$ 260,101         \$ 1,000,869         \$ 1,260,970         \$ -           Total net assets - beginning         \$ 4,353,894         \$ 3,692,050         \$ 8,045,944         \$ -  |   | \$                  | -           | \$ | 650,784   |    | 650,784      |     | -            |
| Change in net assets       \$ 260,101 \$ 1,000,869 \$ 1,260,970 \$ -         Total net assets - beginning       \$ 4,353,894 \$ 3,692,050 \$ 8,045,944 \$ -   |   |                     | - (400.0-5) |    | -         |    | (000 (55)    |     | 32,602       |
| Total net assets - beginning \$ 4,353,894 \$ 3,692,050 \$ 8,045,944 \$ -  |   | •                   |             | Φ. |           | •  | _ , ,        | •   | <u>-</u>     |
|   | Change in net assets                      | \$                  | 260,101     | Ъ  | 1,000,869 | Þ  | 1,260,970    | ф   | -            |
|   | Total net assets - beginning              | \$                  | 4,353,894   | \$ | 3,692,050 | \$ | 8,045,944    | \$  | -            |
|   | Total net assets - ending                 |                     | 4,613,995   | \$ | 4,692,919 | \$ | 9,306,914    | \$  |              |

#### City of Covington, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  |            | Enter<br>Fur         | -  |                      |    | Motor Vehicle |     |                              |
|--|------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------|-----|------------------------------|
|  |            | Water<br><u>Fund</u> |    | Sewer<br><u>Fund</u> |    | <u>Total</u>  | Int | ernal Service<br><u>Fund</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |            |                      |    |                      |    |               |     |                              |
| Receipts from customers and users  | \$         | 1,615,585            | \$ | 1,462,123            | \$ | 3,077,708     | \$  | 172,132                      |
| Payments to suppliers  | ·          | (417,847)            |    | (253,030)            |    | (670,877)     |     | (18,106)                     |
| Payments to employees  |            | (610,830)            |    | (534,717)            |    | (1,145,547)   |     | (186,628)                    |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities   | \$         | 586,908              | \$ | 674,376              | \$ | 1,261,284     | \$  | (32,602)                     |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING   |            |                      |    |                      |    |               |     |                              |
| ACTIVITIES   |            |                      |    |                      |    |               |     |                              |
| Transfers to other funds   | \$         | (139,253)            | \$ | (189,873)            | \$ | (329,126)     | \$  | -                            |
| Transfers from other funds   |            | -                    |    | -                    |    | -             |     | 32,602                       |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing   |            |                      |    |                      |    |               |     |                              |
| activities   |            | (139,253)            |    | (189,873)            |    | (329,126)     |     | 32,602                       |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |            |                      |    |                      |    |               |     |                              |
| Additions to utility plant   | \$         | (11,086)             | \$ | (1,531,294)          | \$ | (1,542,380)   | \$  | _                            |
| Principal payments on bonds  | *          | (126,572)            | •  | (189,542)            | *  | (316,114)     | *   | _                            |
| Capital grants   |            | -                    |    | 577,528              |    | 577,528       |     | -                            |
| Proceeds from indebtedness   |            | -                    |    | 1,077,115            |    | 1,077,115     |     | -                            |
| Bond issuance costs  |            | -                    |    | (21,675)             |    | (21,675)      |     | -                            |
| Interest payments  |            | (15,121)             |    | (22,642)             |    | (37,763)      |     | -                            |
| Connection fees  |            | -                    |    | 700                  |    | 700           |     |                              |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related  |            |                      |    |                      |    |               |     |                              |
| financing activities   | <u>\$</u>  | (152,779)            | \$ | (109,810)            | \$ | (262,589)     | \$  |                              |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   | \$         | 294,876              | \$ | 374,693              | \$ | 669,569       | \$  | -                            |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning  |            | 1,206,472            |    | 603,890              |    | 1,810,362     |     | -                            |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending   | \$         | 1,501,348            | \$ | 978,583              | \$ | 2,479,931     | \$  | -                            |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:  Operating income (loss)  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | <u></u> \$ | 421,421              | \$ | 572,722              | \$ | 994,143       | \$  | (32,602)                     |
| Depreciation expense   | \$         | 155,151              | \$ | 163,433              | \$ | 318,584       | \$  | -                            |
| OPEB expense   |            | 8,253                |    | 6,671                |    | 14,924        |     |                              |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable   |            | 2,333                |    | (70,920)             |    | (68,587)      |     | -                            |
| Increase (decrease) in customer deposits   |            | 794                  |    | (524)                |    | 270           |     | -                            |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable  |            | (1,175)              |    | 529                  |    | (646)         |     | -                            |
| Increase (decrease) in wages payable   |            | 364                  |    | 188                  |    | 552           |     | -                            |
| Increase (decrease) compensated absences   |            | (233)                | Φ. | 2,277                | Φ. | 2,044         | Φ   |                              |
| Total adjustments  | \$         | 165,487              | \$ | 101,654              |    | 267,141       | \$  | (20.600)                     |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities   | <u> </u>   | 586,908              | \$ | 674,376              | ф  | 1,261,284     | \$  | (32,602)                     |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the City conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

# A. Reporting Entity

The City of Covington, Virginia is a municipal corporation governed by an elected five-member City Council. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Blended component units – The City has no blended component units.

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the City's discretely presented component units. They are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City.

The Covington City School Board operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the City. School Board members are appointed by the City. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the City because the City approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type.

Jointly Governed Organizations – The City is represented in the governing body of the Alleghany Highlands Community Service Board as well as the Charles Pinckney Jones Memorial Library.

The City along with the County of Alleghany, the Towns of Clifton Forge and Iron Gate participate in supporting the Alleghany Highlands Community Service Board. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions.

The City participates in the Charles Pinckney Jones Memorial Library. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. The City's contribution during fiscal year 2011 was \$115,400.

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as deferred revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the City, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the City.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

The School Construction Fund is the City's only major Capital Projects Fund. It accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

The School Debt Service Reserve Fund is the City's only major *Debt Service Fund*. It accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. In addition, it is used to report financial resources being accumulated for future debt service.

The government reports the following internal service funds:

The Motor Vehicle internal service fund accounts for the financing of goods and services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The City operates a sewage collection and treatment plant and a water filtration and distribution system. The activities of the systems are accounted for in the water and sewer funds

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

# C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the *option* of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The government has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's water and sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise fund and the internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### D. Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity

#### 1. Deposits and investments

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments for the government, as well as for its component units, are reported at fair value. The State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool operates in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### D. Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity (Continued)

#### 2. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by nonspendable fund balance in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

# 3. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Real estate taxes are payable on December 5<sup>th</sup> and June 5<sup>th</sup>. Personal property taxes are due and collectible annually on December 5<sup>th</sup> and June 5<sup>th</sup>. The City bills and collects its own property taxes.

#### 4. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The City calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$67,345 at June 30, 2011 and is comprised solely of property taxes.

#### 5. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 6. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### D. Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity (Continued)

#### 6. Capital assets (Continued)

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized during the current or previous year.

Property, plant, and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                             | Years |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Buildings                          | 40    |
| Building improvements              | 40    |
| Structures, lines, and accessories | 20-40 |
| Machinery and equipment            | 4-30  |

#### 7. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. In accordance with the provisions of Government Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement. The City accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences.

#### 8. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### D. Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity (Continued)

#### 8. Long-term obligations (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

# 9. Fund equity

Beginning with fiscal year 2011, the City implemented GASB Statement 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. This Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaid expenditures) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint:
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

#### Committed Fund Balance Policy:

The City Council is the City's highest level of decision-making authority and the formal action that is required to be taken to establish, modify, or rescind a fund balance commitment is a resolution approved by the City Council. The resolution must either be approved or rescinded, as applicable, prior to the last day of the fiscal year for which the commitment is made. The amount subject to the constraint may be determined in the subsequent period.

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### D. Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity (Continued)

#### 9. Fund equity (Continued)

# <u>Assigned Fund Balance Policy:</u>

The City Council has authorized the City Manager or Finance Director as the official authorized to assign fund balance to a specific purpose as approved by this fund balance policy.

#### Minimum Unassigned Fund Balance Policy:

The City will make every effort to maintain an unassigned fund balance in the general fund equal to or greater than 10% expenditures/operating revenues. The City considers a balance of less than 10% to be a cause for concern, barring unusual or deliberate circumstances.

# Resource Flow Policy:

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the City's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned, as they are needed.

#### 10. Net Assets

Net assets are the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets represent capital assets, less accumulated depreciation less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

# Note 2—Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements:

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net assets

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance-total governmental funds* and *net assets-governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statements of net assets. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of these \$(36,012,028) and \$(581,427) differences for the primary government and discretely presented component unit, respectively, are as follows:

|  |     | Primary      |     | Component Unit |
|--|-----|--------------|-----|----------------|
|  |     | Government   |     | School Board   |
| Debt payable, net of deferred amount on refunding                        | \$  | (30,017,880) | \$  | -              |
| Accrued interest payable   |     | (390,665)    |     | -              |
| Landfill accrued closure and post-closure monitoring costs               |     | (4,915,448)  |     | -              |
| Premium on bond anticipation note issuance                               |     | (298,575)    |     | -              |
| Discount on lease revenue issuance                                       |     | 250,754      |     | -              |
| OPEB obligation  |     | (246,592)    |     | (177,400)      |
| Compensated absences   | _   | (393,622)    | -   | (404,027)      |
| Net adjustment to reduce <i>fund balance-total governmental funds</i> to | •   | (00.040.000) | •   | (504.405)      |
| arrive at net assets-governmental activities                             | \$_ | (36,012,028) | \$_ | (581,427)      |

# Note 2—Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements: (Continued)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities.

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances-total governmental funds* and *changes in net assets of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains, "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of these \$(1,008,799) and \$19,962 differences for the primary government and discretely presented component unit, respectively, are as follows:

|   |     | Primary     | Component Unit |
|---|-----|-------------|----------------|
|   |     | Government  | School Board   |
| Capital outlays   | \$  | 501,192     | \$<br>117,178  |
| Net value on disposal of assets   |     | (136,236)   | (20,200)       |
| Depreciation expenses   | _   | (1,373,755) | (77,016)       |
| Net adjustment to increase (decrease) net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in |     |             |                |
| net assets of governmental activities   | \$_ | (1,008,799) | \$<br>19,962   |

Another element of that reconciliation states "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of this \$(49,847) difference in the primary government are as follows:

|  |    | Primary    |
|--|----|------------|
|  |    | Government |
| Debt Issued or incurred:   | -  |            |
| Accrued landfill closure/postclosure   | \$ | (601,387)  |
| Principal repayments:  |    |            |
| General obligation debt  |    | 305,731    |
| Lease revenue bonds  |    | 50,000     |
| Capital leases   |    | 72,500     |
| Literary loans   | _  | 123,309    |
|  | _  |            |
| Net adjustment to increase <i>net changes in fund balances-total governmental funds</i> to arrive at <i>changes in net assets of governmental activities</i> | Φ. | (40.047)   |
| iunus 10 annve at changes in het assets of governmental activities   | \$ | (49,847)   |

# Note 2—Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements: (Continued)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities (Continued)

Another element of that reconciliation states, "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of these \$(41,732) and \$(40,914) difference for the primary government and the discretely presented component unit, respectively, are as follows:

|   | _   | Primary<br>Government | _  | Component Unit<br>School Board |
|---|-----|-----------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| (Increase) decrease in compensated absences   | \$  | (31,512)              | \$ | (15,214)                       |
| (Increase) decrease in net OPEB obligation  |     | (68,776)              |    | (25,700)                       |
| Amortization of bond issuance costs   |     | (87,229)              |    | -                              |
| Amortization of bond discount   |     | (5,844)               |    | -                              |
| Amortization of bond premiums   |     | 156,544               |    | -                              |
| Amortization of deferred amount on refundings   |     | (50,022)              |    | -                              |
| (Increase) decrease in accrued interest   | _   | 45,107                |    |                                |
| Net adjustment to increase (decrease) net changes in fund balances-total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net |     |                       |    |                                |
| assets of governmental activities   | \$_ | (41,732)              | \$ | (40,914)                       |

#### Note 3-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

#### A. Budgetary information

The following procedures are used by the City in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- Prior to May 1, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating and capital budget for the
  fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures
  and the means of financing them. The following funds have legally adopted budgets: General Fund and the
  School Operating Fund.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.

# Note 3-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability: (Continued)

#### A. Budgetary information (Continued)

- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the function level. Only the City Council can revise the appropriation by function. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government activities or departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund. The School Fund is integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all City units. The City's practice is to appropriate Capital Projects by Project.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the revised budget as of June 30.
- 9. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriations, is not part of the City's accounting system.

#### B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

The Commonwealth Attorney, Sheriff (Law Enforcement), and Sheriff (Jail) departments over spent their appropriations.

#### C. Deficit fund equity

At June 30, 2011, there were no funds with deficit fund equity.

#### Note 4—Deposits and Investments:

#### **Deposits**

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporations (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

# Note 4—Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

# <u>Investments</u>

Statutes authorize the City and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). At June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010, the City had 1,176 shares of MetLife Trust stock valued at a \$43.87 and \$37.76 per share for a total of \$51,591 and \$44,406, respectively.

# Note 5—Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

|  | Primary<br>overnment | ponent Unit   |
|--|----------------------|---------------|
| Commonwealth of Virginia:                    |                      |               |
| Local sales tax                              | \$<br>203,000        | \$<br>-       |
| Communication tax                            | 49,263               | -             |
| State sales tax                              | _                    | 104,133       |
| Non-categorical aid                          | 256,657              | -             |
| Categorical aid - shared expenses            | 12,058               | -             |
| Categorical aid - Comprehensive Services Act | 305,792              | -             |
| Categorical aid - VPA                        | 1,071                |               |
| Categorical aid - other                      | 13,462               | -             |
| Federal Government:                          |                      |               |
| Categorical aid - VPA                        | 5,512                |               |
| Categorical aid - other                      | <br>121,675          | <br>107,196   |
| Totals                                       | \$<br>968,490        | \$<br>211,329 |

# Note 6—Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2011, consisted of the following:

| Fund                              | <br>Transfers In | Transfers Out |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| D: 0 1                            |                  |               |
| Primary Government:               |                  |               |
| General Fund                      | \$<br>329,126    | \$<br>356,203 |
| Water Fund                        | -                | 139,253       |
| Sewer Fund                        | -                | 189,873       |
| Motor Vehicle Internal Serv. Fund | 32,602           | -             |
| School Debt Reserve Fund          | 323,601          | -             |
| Total                             | \$<br>685,329    | \$<br>685,329 |

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

# Note 7—Long-Term Debt:

# Primary Government - Governmental Activity Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the City for the year ended June 30, 2011:

|                          | Balance<br>July 1, 2010 | Issuances  | Retirements  | Balance<br>June 30, 2011 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| General obligation bonds | \$ 3,581,739            | \$ -       | \$ (305,731) | \$ 3,276,008             |
| Deferred amounts:        |                         |            |              |                          |
| Bond premiums            | 455,119                 | -          | (156,544)    | 298,575                  |
| On refunding             | (120,481)               | -          | 50,022       | (70,459)                 |
| Discounts                | (256,598)               | -          | 5,844        | (250,754)                |
| Bond anticipation notes  | 15,000,000              | -          | -            | 15,000,000               |
| Literary loans           | 145,000                 | -          | (72,500)     | 72,500                   |
| Lease revenue bond       | 11,440,000              | -          | (50,000)     | 11,390,000               |
| Capital leases (note 8)  | 473,140                 | -          | (123,309)    | 349,831                  |
| Landfill closure/        |                         |            |              |                          |
| postclosure liability    | 4,314,061               | 601,387    | -            | 4,915,448                |
| Compensated absences     | 362,110                 | 303,095    | (271,583)    | 393,622                  |
| Net OPEB obligation      | 177,816                 | 68,776     | -            | 246,592                  |
|                          | \$ 35,571,906           | \$ 973,258 | \$ (923,801) | \$ 35,621,363            |
|                          |                         |            |              |                          |

# CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2011

# Note 7—Long-Term Debt: (Continued)

Primary Government - Governmental Activity Indebtedness: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest are as follows:

| Year Ending            |     | General Ob         | liga | tion Bonds         |     | Literary  | terary Fund Loans Bond Anticipation Notes |          | on Notes |            | Lease Re | evenue Bonds |    |                      |    |                        |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|--------------------|-----|-----------|---|----------|----------|------------|----------|--------------|----|----------------------|----|------------------------|
| June 30,               |     | Principal          |      | Interest           |     | Principal |   | Interest |          | Principal  |          | Interest     |    | Principal            | _  | Interest               |
| 2012                   | \$  | 319,522            | \$   | 122,455            | \$  | 72,500    | \$  | 2,175    | \$       | -          | \$       | 506,250      | \$ | 50,000               | \$ | 519,037                |
| 2013<br>2014           |     | 329,486<br>133,000 |      | 112,175<br>102,978 |     | -         |   | -        |          | 15,000,000 |          | 421,875<br>- |    | 50,000<br>100,000    |    | 517,038<br>514,037     |
| 2015<br>2016           |     | 137,000<br>146,000 |      | 97,765<br>92,394   |     | -         |   | -        |          | -          |          | -            |    | 100,000<br>100,000   |    | 510,037<br>506,038     |
| 2017-2021              |     | 803,000            |      | 373,223            |     | -         |   | -        |          | -          |          | -            |    | 500,000              |    | 2,470,188              |
| 2022-2026<br>2027-2031 |     | 963,000<br>445,000 |      | 203,605<br>26,304  |     | -         |   | -        |          | -          |          | -            |    | 500,000<br>1,790,000 |    | 2,365,625<br>2,196,813 |
| 2032-2036              |     | -                  |      | -                  |     | -         |   | -        |          | -          |          | -            |    | 5,125,000            |    | 1,303,672              |
| 2037-2041              | -   | -                  | •    | -                  | -   | -         | -   | -        | -        | -          | _        | -            | -  | 3,075,000            | -  | 213,328                |
| Totals                 | \$_ | 3,276,008          | \$   | 1,130,899          | \$_ | 72,500    | \$  | 2,175    | \$       | 15,000,000 | \$_      | 928,125      | \$ | 11,390,000           | \$ | 11,115,813             |

# Note 7—Long-Term Debt: (Continued)

# Primary Government - Governmental Activity Indebtedness: (Continued)

# Details of long-term indebtedness:

|                             | Interest<br>Rates | Issue<br>Date | Final<br>Maturity<br>Date | Amount of<br>Original<br>Issue | Balance<br>Governmental<br>Activities | D  | Amount<br>ue Within<br>One Year |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds:   | Tates             | Date          | Date                      | 13300                          | Activities                            | _  | Tic Tcai                        |
| GO Refunding Bond           | 3.92%             | 6/17/2006     | 2028                      | \$ 3,232,000                   | \$ 2,878,000                          | \$ | 123,000                         |
| GO Bond                     | 2.51%             | 1/25/2008     | 2013                      | 959,000                        | 398,008                               |    | 196,522                         |
| Total GO Bonds              |                   |               |                           |                                | 3,276,008                             |    | 319,522                         |
| Less:                       |                   |               |                           |                                |                                       |    |                                 |
| Deferred Amount on Refur    | nding             |               |                           | (106,932)                      | (70,459)                              |    | (6,251)                         |
| Total GO Bonds, net         |                   |               |                           |                                | \$ 3,205,549                          | \$ | 313,271                         |
| Other Long-term Debt:       |                   |               |                           |                                |                                       |    |                                 |
| Literary Fund Loan          | 3.00%             | 1/1/1992      | 2012                      | \$ 1,450,000                   | \$ 72,500                             | \$ | 72,500                          |
| Lease Revenue Bond          | 4.00%-4.50%       | 12/1/2007     | 2039                      | 11,490,000                     | 11,390,000                            |    | 50,000                          |
| Bond Anticipation Note      | 3.75%             | 12/10/2009    | 2013                      | 15,000,000                     | 15,000,000                            |    | -                               |
| Discount on Bond            |                   |               |                           | (274,460)                      | (250,754)                             |    | (5,840)                         |
| Premium on Bond             |                   |               |                           | 455,119                        | 298,575                               |    | 159,978                         |
| Total Other Long-term Debt  |                   |               |                           |                                | \$ 26,510,321                         | \$ | 276,638                         |
| Other Obligations:          |                   |               |                           |                                |                                       |    |                                 |
| Capital lease               | 4.04%             | 3/16/2005     | 2015                      | \$ 731,128                     | \$ 319,668                            | \$ | 75,234                          |
| Capital lease               | 4.18%             | 10/19/2007    | 2013                      | 70,941                         | 30,163                                |    | 14,767                          |
| Total Capital Leases        |                   |               |                           |                                | \$ 349,831                            | \$ | 90,001                          |
| Compensated Absences        |                   |               |                           |                                | 393,622                               |    | -                               |
| Net OPEB obligation         |                   |               |                           |                                | 246,592                               |    | -                               |
| Landfill Closure/Post-closu | re Monitoring     |               |                           |                                | 4,915,448                             |    |                                 |
| Total Other Obligations     |                   |               |                           |                                | \$ 5,905,493                          | \$ | 90,001                          |
| Total Long-term Debt        |                   |               |                           |                                | \$ 35,621,363                         | \$ | 679,910                         |

# Note 7—Long-Term Debt: (Continued)

# Primary Government - Enterprise Activity Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the Enterprise Fund for the year ended June 30, 2011:

|                              | _   | Balance<br>July 1, 2010 | _   | Issuances |    | Retirements | •  | Balance<br>June 30, 2011 |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----------|----|-------------|----|--------------------------|
| Revenue bonds                | \$  | 1,330,760               | \$  | 1,077,115 | \$ | (316,114)   | \$ | 2,091,761                |
| Deferred amount on refunding |     | (35,319)                |     | -         |    | 8,828       |    | (26,491)                 |
| Net OPEB obligation          |     | 38,584                  |     | 14,924    |    | -           |    | 53,508                   |
| Compensated absences         | _   | 77,922                  | _   | 2,044     | _  |             |    | 79,966                   |
| Total                        | \$_ | 1,411,947               | \$_ | 1,094,083 | \$ | (307,286)   | \$ | 2,198,744                |

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and the related interest are as follows:

|             |     |           |          |          |     | Reven     | ue B       | onds     |     |           |       |          |  |  |
|-------------|-----|-----------|----------|----------|-----|-----------|------------|----------|-----|-----------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Year Ending |     | Water     | (40.0    | )4%)     |     | Sewer     | (59.       | 96%)     |     | S         | Sewer |          |  |  |
| June 30,    |     | Principal | _        | Interest | _   | Principal | _          | Interest | _   | Principal | _     | Interest |  |  |
| 2012        | \$  | 130,137   | \$       | 10,987   | \$  | 194,881   | \$         | 16,452   | \$  | 53,856    | \$    | -        |  |  |
| 2013        |     | 135,504   |          | 6,710    |     | 202,917   |            | 10,047   |     | 53,856    |       | -        |  |  |
| 2014        |     | 140,623   |          | 2,262    |     | 210,584   |            | 3,390    |     | 53,856    |       | -        |  |  |
| 2015        |     | -         |          | -        |     | -         |            | -        |     | 53,856    |       | -        |  |  |
| 2016        |     | -         |          | -        |     | -         |            | -        |     | 53,856    |       | -        |  |  |
| 2017-2021   |     | -         |          | -        |     | -         |            | -        |     | 269,280   |       | -        |  |  |
| 2022-2026   |     | -         |          | -        |     | -         |            | -        |     | 269,280   |       | -        |  |  |
| 2027-2031   | _   | -         | <u> </u> | -        | _   | -         | . <u> </u> | -        | _   | 269,275   | _     | -        |  |  |
| Totals      | \$_ | 406,264   | \$_      | 19,959   | \$_ | 608,382   | \$_        | 29,889   | \$_ | 1,077,115 | \$_   | -        |  |  |

# CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2011

# Note 7—Long-Term Debt: (Continued)

Primary Government - Enterprise Activity Indebtedness: (Continued)

# Details of long-term indebtedness:

| -                            |          |           | Final    | ,  | Amount of |    | Balance      |    | Amount    |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----|-----------|----|--------------|----|-----------|
|                              | Interest | Issue     | Maturity |    | Original  | Вι | ısiness-type | D  | ue Within |
|                              | Rates    | Date      | Date     |    | Issue     |    | Activities   | C  | ne Year   |
| Revenue Bond:                |          |           |          |    |           |    |              |    |           |
| Revenue Bond                 | 3.22%    | 8/18/2004 | 2014     | \$ | 4,665,377 | \$ | 1,014,646    | \$ | 325,018   |
| Revenue Bond                 | 0.00%    | 12/1/2010 | 2031     |    | 5,000,000 |    | 1,077,115    |    | 53,856    |
| Deferred Amount on Refunding |          |           |          |    |           |    | (26,491)     |    | (8,830)   |
| Total Revenue Bonds          |          |           |          |    |           | \$ | 2,065,270    | \$ | 370,044   |
| Other Obligations:           |          |           |          |    |           |    |              |    |           |
| Compensated Absences         |          |           |          |    |           | \$ | 79,966       | \$ | -         |
| Net OPEB Obligation          |          |           |          |    |           |    | 53,508       |    | -         |
| Total Other Obligations      |          |           |          |    |           | \$ | 133,474      | \$ | -         |
| Total Long-term debt         |          |           |          |    |           | \$ | 2,198,744    | \$ | 370,044   |

#### Note 8—Capital Leases:

# **Primary Government**:

The City has entered into lease agreements as lessee for the financing of acquisitions of a fire truck and a refuse vehicle. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

|   | _       | Fire Truck           | -  | Refuse Vehicle     |
|---|---------|----------------------|----|--------------------|
| Machinery and equipment<br>Less: Accumulated depreciation | \$<br>_ | 731,128<br>(459,709) | \$ | 70,941<br>(52,477) |
| Net Asset   | \$      | 271,419              | \$ | 18,464             |

# CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2011

Note 8—Capital Leases: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2011, were as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ended                       | Fire Truck | Refuse<br>Vehicle |
|---|------------|-------------------|
| 2012                                    | \$ 88,148  | \$ 16,052         |
| 2013                                    | 88,148     | 16,052            |
| 2014                                    | 88,149     | -                 |
| 2015                                    | 88,149     | -                 |
| Total minimum lease payments            | \$ 352,594 | \$ 32,104         |
| Less: amount representing interest      | (32,926)   | (1,941)           |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ 319,668 | \$ 30,163         |
|   |            |                   |

# Note 9—Long-Term Debt-Component Unit School Board:

# <u>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board-Indebtedness:</u>

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2011:

|                      | Balance       |              |             | Balance       |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
|                      | July 1, 2010  | Issuances    | Retirements | June 30, 2011 |
| Compensated absences | \$<br>388,813 | \$<br>15,214 | \$<br>-     | \$<br>404,027 |
| Net OPEB obligation  | 151,700       | 25,700       | -           | 177,400       |
|                      | \$<br>540,513 | \$<br>40,914 | \$<br>-     | \$<br>581,427 |

# Details of long-term indebtedness:

|   | Balance<br>Governmental<br>Activities |                    | Amount<br>Due Within<br>One Year |        |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Other Obligations: Compensated absences Net OPEB obligation | \$                                    | 404,027<br>151,700 | \$                               | -<br>- |
| Total Long-term debt  | \$                                    | 555,727            | \$                               |        |

# Note 10—Employee Retirement System and Pension Plans:

#### A. Plan Description

Name of Plan: Virginia Retirement System (VRS)

Identification of Plan: Agent and Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Administering Entity: Virginia Retirement System (System)

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions and employees of participating employers are automatically covered by VRS upon employment. Benefits vest after five years of service credit. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and their employer is paying into the VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior public service, active duty military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded VRS service as credit in their plan.

VRS administers two defined benefit plans for local government employees – Plan 1 and Plan 2:

- Members hired before July 1, 2010 and who have service credits before July 1, 2010 are
  covered under Plan 1. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced retirement
  benefit beginning at age 65 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30
  years of service credit. They may retire with a reduced benefit early at age 55 with at least 10
  years of service credit or age 50 with at least five years of service credit.
- Members hired or rehired on or after July 1, 2010 and who have no service credits before
  July 1, 2010 are covered under Plan 2. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an
  unreduced benefit beginning at their normal Social Security retirement age with at least five
  years of service credit or when the sum of their age and service equals 90. They may retire
  with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years of service credit.
- Eligible hazardous duty members in Plan 1 and Plan 2 are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. These members include sheriffs, deputy sheriffs and hazardous duty employees of political subdivisions that have elected to provide enhanced coverage for hazardous duty service. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least five years of service credit. All other provisions of the member's plan apply.

The VRS Basic Benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the member's average final compensation multiplied by the member's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the member's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the member's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70 %. The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. The retirement multiplier for eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer. At retirement, members can elect the Basic Benefit, the Survivor Option, a Partial Lump-Sum Option Payment (PLOP) or the Advance Pension Option. A retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit amount for members electing the Survivor Option, PLOP or Advance Pension Option or those retiring with a reduced benefit.

# Note 10—Employee Retirement System and Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### A. Plan Description (Continued)

Retirees are eligible for an annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) effective July 1 of the second calendar year of retirement. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%; under Plan 2, the COLA cannot exceed 6.00%. During years of no inflation or deflation, the COLA is 0.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

The system issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of the report may be obtained from the VRS Web site at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2010-annual-report.pdf or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

# B. Funding Policy

#### **Primary Government:**

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950), as amended, to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. All or part of the 5.00% member contribution may be assumed by the employer. In addition, the City of Covington, Virginia is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund its participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The City of Covington, Virginia's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2011 was 12.68% of annual covered payroll.

#### <u>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board (Non-Professional Employees):</u>

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950), as amended, to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. All or part of the 5.00% member contribution may be assumed by the employer. In addition, the Covington City School Board is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund its participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The Covington City School Board's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2011 was 11.39% of annual covered payroll.

# Note 10—Employee Retirement System and Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### C. Annual Pension Cost

For fiscal year 2011, the City of Covington, Virginia's annual pension cost of \$612,145 and \$81,751 was equal to the City of Covington, Virginia's required and actual contributions for the City and the School Board Non-Professionals, respectively.

Three-Year Trend Information

|                                      | Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended | Annual<br>Pension<br>Cost (APC) <sup>1</sup> | Percentage<br>of APC<br>Contributed | Pen | et<br>sion<br>gation |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Primary Government:                  |                         |  |                                     |     |                      |
| City                                 | 6/30/2009               | \$<br>654,870                                | 100.00%                             | \$  | -                    |
|                                      | 6/30/2010               | 641,672                                      | 100.00%                             |     | -                    |
|                                      | 6/30/2011               | 612,145                                      | 100.00%                             |     | -                    |
| Discretely Presented-Component Unit: |                         |  |                                     |     |                      |
| School Board Non-Professional        | 6/30/2009               | \$<br>80,646                                 | 100.00%                             | \$  | -                    |
|                                      | 6/30/2010               | 75,643                                       | 100.00%                             |     | -                    |
|                                      | 6/30/2011               | 81,751                                       | 100.00%                             |     | -                    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Employer & employee portions

The FY 2011 required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2009 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions at June 30, 2009 included (a) an investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses of 7.50%, (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.75% to 5.60% per year for general government employees and 3.50% to 4.75% for employees eligible for enhanced benefits available to law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs, and (c) a cost-of-living adjustment of 2.50% per year. Both the investment rate of return and the projected salary increases include an inflation component of 2.50%. The actuarial value of the City of Covington, Virginia and Covington City School Board's assets is equal to the modified market value of assets. This method uses techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of assets over a five-year period. The City of Covington, Virginia and Covington City School Board's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2009 for the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) was 20 years.

# Note 10—Employee Retirement System and Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

#### **Primary Government:**

As of June 30, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 70.99% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$21,158,463, and the actuarial value of assets was \$15,020,138, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$6,138,325. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$3,626,023, and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 169.29%.

#### Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board (Non-Professional Employees):

As of June 30, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 76.97% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$2,703,721, and the actuarial value of assets was \$2,081,183, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$622,538. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$509,300, and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 122.23%.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability (AAL) for benefits.

### E. Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board

Professional Employees:

#### Plan Description:

The Covington City School Board contributes to the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System. VRS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia. The system issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of the report may be obtained from the VRS Web site at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2010-annual-report.pdf or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Funding Policy:

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950), as amended, to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. All or part of the 5.00% member contribution may be assumed by the employer. In addition, the School Board is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund its participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The School Board's contribution to the statewide cost sharing pool for professional employees, not including the 5.00% member contribution, was \$153,458, \$348,068, and \$476,718 for the fiscal years ended 2011, 2010, and 2009, respectively. Required employer contributions represented 3.93%, 8.81%, and 8.81%, of covered payroll for the fiscal years ended 2011, 2010, and 2009, respectively.

# Note 11—Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)-Health Insurance:

#### A. Plan Description

The Covington Postemployment Healthcare Plan (the "Plan") is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the City. The Plan provides health insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. To be eligible, employees must meet the age and service criteria for immediate retirement benefits under VRS, which requires that the employee be age 55 with 5 years of service or permanently, totally disabled and injured in the line of duty. Additionally, the employee must be of full-time status in VRS and must be covered by the active plan at the time of retirement or disability. The benefit provisions, including employer and employee contributions, are governed by City Council and can be amended through City Council action. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

# B. Funding Policy

The Covington City Government establishes employer medical contribution rates for all medical plan participants as part of the budgetary process each year. The City also determines how the plan will be funded each year, whether it will be partially funded or fully funded in the upcoming fiscal year. The required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements, with an additional amount to prefund benefits as determined annually by the City. For fiscal year 2011, the City and School Board contributed \$18,800 and \$47,300, respectively, for current premiums and prefunding amounts.

For retirees of the City and School Board, 100 percent of premiums for both the employee and spouse are the responsibility of the retiree. Coverage under the plan ceases when the employee reaches age 65.

#### C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The City's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed twenty nine years. The following table shows the components of the City and City School Board's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the City and City School Board's net OPEB obligation:

Annual required contribution
Interest on net OPEB obligation
Adjustment to annual required contribution
Annual OPEB cost (expense)
Actual contributions
Increase in net OPEB obligation
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year
Net OPEB obligation - end of year

|                  | Component Unit |           |          |               |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| General          | Water          | Sewer     | Total    | School Board  |
| \$<br>84,635 \$  | 10,156         | \$ 8,209  | \$ 103,0 | 00 \$ 73,200  |
| 8,700            | -              | -         | 8,7      | 00 6,100      |
| <br>(9,200)      | -              | -         | (9,2     | 00) (6,300)   |
| 84,135           | 10,156         | 8,209     | 102,5    | 00 73,000     |
| <br>(15,359)     | (1,903)        | (1,538)   | (18,8    | 00) (47,300)  |
| <br>68,776       | 8,253          | 6,671     | 83,7     | 00 25,700     |
| <br>177,816      | 21,337         | 17,247    | 216,4    | 00 151,700    |
| \$<br>246,592 \$ | 29,590         | \$ 23,918 | \$ 300,1 | 00 \$ 177,400 |

# Note 11—Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)-Health Insurance: (Continued)

#### C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation (Continued)

The City and City School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation were as follows:

|              |            | Percentage of |                  |            |  |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------------|------------|--|
|              | Fiscal     | Annual        | Annual OPEB Cost | Net OPEB   |  |
| Entity       | Year Ended | OPEB Cost     | Contributed      | Obligation |  |
| City         | 6/30/2011  | 102,500       | 18.34%           | 300,100    |  |
| City         | 6/30/2010  | 93,403        | 31.90%           | 177,816    |  |
| City         | 6/30/2009  | 130,000       | 16.23%           | 108,900    |  |
| School Board | 6/30/2011  | 73,000        | 113.56%          | 177,400    |  |
| School Board | 6/30/2010  | 153,600       | 53.97%           | 151,700    |  |
| School Board | 6/30/2009  | 147,400       | 45.05%           | 81,000     |  |

# D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

# City:

As of July 1, 2008, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the actuarial accrued liabilities (AAL) were \$1,440,800, all of which was unfunded. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$3,519,100, and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 40.90%.

#### School Board:

As of July 1, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the actuarial accrued liabilities (AAL) were \$829,000, all of which was unfunded. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$5,506,000, and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 15.12%.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2011

#### Note 11—Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)-Health Insurance: (Continued)

#### E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2010, actuarial valuation, the entry age actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.0 percent investment rate of return per annum. An annual healthcare cost trend rate of 8.0 percent initially, reduced by decrements of 0.5 percent until an ultimate rate of 5 percent is reached. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage over the remaining amortization period, which at June 30, 2011, was 30 years.

#### Note 12—Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)-VRS Health Insurance Credit:

#### A. Plan Description

The City and School Board participate in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is an agent and cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service. The credit amount and eligibility differs for state, school division, political subdivision, local officer, local social services department and general registrar retirees.

An employee of the City or School Board, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$1.50 per year of creditable service up to a maximum monthly credit of \$45. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive the maximum monthly health insurance credit of \$45.

Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1, Chapter 14 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. The VRS actuarially determines the amount necessary to fund all credits provided, reflects the cost of such credits in the applicable employer contribution rate pursuant to §51.1-145, and prescribes such terms and conditions as are necessary to carry out the provisions of the health insurance credit program. VRS issues separate financial statements as previously discussed in Note 10.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2011

#### Note 12—Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)-VRS Health Insurance Credit: (Continued)

#### B. Funding Policy

#### **Primary Government:**

As a participating local political subdivision, the City is required to contribute the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and the VRS Board of Trustees. The City's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2011 was 0.50% of annual covered payroll.

#### <u>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board (Non-Professional Employees):</u>

As a participating local political subdivision, the Covington School Board is required to contribute the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and the VRS Board of Trustees. The School Board's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2011 was 0.80% of annual covered payroll.

#### C. OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation:

#### **Primary Government:**

The annual cost of OPEB under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions, is based on the annual required contribution (ARC). The City is required to contribute the ARC, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

For 2011, the City's contribution of \$17,312 was equal to the ARC and OPEB cost. The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2011:

|                     | Fiscal    |    | Annual     | Percentage  | N     | let    |
|---------------------|-----------|----|------------|-------------|-------|--------|
|                     | Year      |    | OPEB       | of ARC      | OF    | PEB    |
|                     | Ending    |    | Cost (ARC) | Contributed | Oblig | gation |
| Primary Government: |           | -  |            |             |       |        |
| City                | 6/30/2010 | \$ | 29,577     | 100.00%     | \$    | -      |
|                     | 6/30/2011 |    | 17,312     | 100.00%     |       | -      |

#### <u>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board (Non-Professional Employees):</u>

The annual cost of OPEB under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions, is based on the annual required contribution (ARC). The School Board is required to contribute the ARC, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2011

#### Note 12—Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)-VRS Health Insurance Credit: (Continued)

#### C. OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: (Continued)

For 2011, the School Board's contribution of \$3,990 was equal to the ARC and OPEB cost. The School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2011:

|                                     | Fiscal    |    | Annual     | Percentage  | N     | et    |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----|------------|-------------|-------|-------|
|                                     | Year      |    | OPEB       | of ARC      | OP    | EB    |
|                                     | Ending    |    | Cost (ARC) | Contributed | Oblig | ation |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit |           |    |            |             | ·     |       |
| School Board                        | 6/30/2010 | \$ | 4,496      | 100.00%     | \$    | -     |
|                                     | 6/30/2011 |    | 3,990      | 100.00%     |       | -     |

#### D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

#### **Primary Government:**

The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows:

| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)                | \$<br>302,607   |
|--|-----------------|
| Actuarial value of plan assets                   | \$<br>71,809    |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)      | \$<br>230,798   |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL | 23.73%          |
| Covered payroll (active plan members)            | \$<br>3,626,023 |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll          | 6.37%           |

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future and reflect a long-term perspective. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2011

#### Note 12—Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)-VRS Health Insurance Credit: (Continued)

#### D. Funded Status and Funding Progress (Continued)

#### <u>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board (Non-Professional Employees):</u>

The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows:

| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)                | \$<br>61,835  |
|--|---------------|
| Actuarial value of plan assets                   | \$<br>12,225  |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)      | \$<br>49,610  |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL | 19.77%        |
| Covered payroll (active plan members)            | \$<br>509,300 |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll          | 9.74%         |

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future and reflect a long-term perspective. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

#### E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

#### Primary Government:

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used included techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The entry age normal cost method was used to determine the plan's funding liabilities and costs. The actuarial assumptions included a 7.00% investment rate of return, compounded annually, including an inflation component of 2.50%, and a payroll growth rate of 3.00%. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis. The remaining open amortization period at June 30, 2010 was 26 years.

#### Note 12—Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)-VRS Health Insurance Credit: (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board (Non-Professional Employees): (Continued)

#### E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions: (Continued)

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used included techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The entry age normal cost method was used to determine the plan's funding liabilities and costs. The actuarial assumptions included a 7.00% investment rate of return, compounded annually, including an inflation component of 2.50%, and a payroll growth rate of 3.00%. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis. The remaining open amortization period at June 30, 2010 was 26 years.

#### F. Professional Employees – Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board

The School Board participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service.

A teacher, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 per year of creditable service. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 multiplied by the smaller of (i) twice the amount of their creditable service or (ii) the amount of creditable service they would have completed at age 60 if they had remained in service to that age.

The School Board is required to contribute, at an actuarially determined rate, the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program. The current rate is 0.80% of annual covered payroll. The School Board's contributions to VRS for the year ended June 30, 2011 was \$31,272 and equaled the required contributions.

The remainder of this page is left blank intentionally.

### Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2011

#### Note 13—Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2011 was as follows:

#### **Primary Government:**

| •   |     | Beginning   |     |             |     |           |     | Ending       |
|---|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|
|   |     | Balance     |     | Increases   |     | Decreases |     | Balance      |
| Governmental Activities:                    |     |             |     |             | -   |           |     |              |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:      |     |             |     |             |     |           |     |              |
| Land  | \$  | 1,654,067   | \$  | -           | \$  | -         | \$  | 1,654,067    |
| Construction in progress                    |     | 37,465      |     | 74,635      |     | -         |     | 112,100      |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated  | \$_ | 1,691,532   | \$  | 74,635      | \$  |           | \$  | 1,766,167    |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:          |     |             |     |             |     |           |     |              |
| Buildings and improvements                  | \$  | 32,196,391  | \$  | -           | \$  | -         | \$  | 32,196,391   |
| Infrastructure                              |     | 481,901     |     | 29,500      |     | -         |     | 511,401      |
| Machinery and equipment                     |     | 6,562,364   |     | 397,057     |     | (467,940) |     | 6,491,481    |
| Total capital assets being depreciated      | \$  | 39,240,656  | \$  | 426,557     | \$  | (467,940) | \$_ | 39,199,273   |
| Less: accumulated depreciation for:         |     |             |     |             |     |           |     |              |
| Buildings and improvements                  | \$  | (4,930,516) | \$  | (967,817)   | \$  | -         | \$  | (5,898,333)  |
| Infrastructure                              |     | (257,479)   |     | (18,709)    |     | -         |     | (276,188)    |
| Machinery and equipment                     |     | (4,225,513) |     | (387,229)   |     | 338,715   |     | (4,274,027)  |
| Total accumulated depreciation              | \$  | (9,413,508) | \$  | (1,373,755) | \$  | 338,715   | \$  | (10,448,548) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | \$_ | 29,827,148  | \$_ | (947,198)   | \$_ | (129,225) | \$_ | 28,750,725   |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$_ | 31,518,680  | \$_ | (872,563)   | \$_ | (129,225) | \$_ | 30,516,892   |

The remainder of this page is left blank intentionally.

## Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2011

#### Note 13—Capital Assets: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

| Fatouries Aut The                            | _   | Beginning Balance Increases Decreases |     |           |     |           |     | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|
| Enterprise Activities:                       |     |                                       |     |           |     |           |     |                   |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:       |     |                                       |     |           |     |           | _   |                   |
| Construction in progress                     | \$_ | 267,962                               | \$_ | 2,209,477 | \$_ | (393,410) | \$_ | 2,084,029         |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:           | \$  | 15,608,587                            | \$  | 423,988   | \$  | -         | \$  | 16,032,575        |
|  | · – | ,,                                    | Ť-  | ,         | ٠.  |           | Ť-  |                   |
| Less: accumulated depreciation for:          |     |                                       |     |           |     |           |     |                   |
| Infrastructure                               | \$  | (8,536,667)                           | \$_ | (318,584) | \$_ |           | \$_ | (8,855,251)       |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net  | \$  | 7,071,920                             | \$  | 105,404   | \$  | _         | \$  | 7,177,324         |
| Total dapital assets being depreciated, flet | Ψ_  | 7,071,020                             | Ψ_  | 100,707   | Ψ.  |           | Ψ_  | 1,111,024         |
| Enterprise activities capital assets, net    | \$  | 7,339,882                             | \$  | 2,314,881 | \$  | (393,410) | \$  | 9,261,353         |
|  | =   |                                       | =   |           | -   |           | =   |                   |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities:                           |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| General government administration                  | \$<br>94,954    |
| Public safety                                      | 218,407         |
| Public works                                       | 293,351         |
| Education  | 640,587         |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural                    | 126,456         |
|  |                 |
| Total depreciation expense-governmental activities | \$<br>1,373,755 |
|  |                 |
| Enterprise activities:                             |                 |
| Water and sewer funds                              | \$<br>318,584   |
|  |                 |
| Total depreciation expense-Primary Government      | \$<br>1,692,339 |

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2011

#### Note 13—Capital Assets: (Continued)

#### Discretely Presented Component Unit

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2011 was as follows:

|   |     | Beginning<br>Balance |     | Increases |     | Decreases |     | Ending<br>Balance |
|---|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                    | -   |                      | -   |           | -   |           | _   |                   |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:      |     |                      |     |           |     |           |     |                   |
| Land  | \$_ | 89,663               | \$_ |           | \$_ |           | \$_ | 89,663            |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:          |     |                      |     |           |     |           |     |                   |
| Buildings                                   | \$  | 1,012,803            | \$  | -         | \$  | (43,809)  | \$  | 968,994           |
| Machinery and equipment                     |     | 835,563              |     | 117,178   |     | -         |     | 952,741           |
| Total capital assets being depreciated      | \$  | 1,848,366            | \$  | 117,178   | \$  | (43,809)  | \$  | 1,921,735         |
| Less: accumulated depreciation for:         |     |                      |     |           |     |           |     |                   |
| Buildings                                   | \$  | (393,402)            | \$  | (17,213)  | \$  | 23,609    | \$  | (387,006)         |
| Machinery and equipment                     |     | (584,374)            |     | (59,803)  |     | -         |     | (644,177)         |
| Total accumulated depreciation              | \$  | (977,776)            | \$  | (77,016)  | \$  | 23,609    | \$  | (1,031,183)       |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | \$_ | 870,590              | \$_ | 40,162    | \$_ | (20,200)  | \$_ | 890,552           |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$_ | 960,253              | \$_ | 40,162    | \$_ | (20,200)  | \$_ | 980,215           |

#### Note 14—Risk Management:

The City and its component unit – School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The City and its component unit – School Board participate with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability and auto insurance with the Virginia Municipal Liability Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The City and its component unit – School Board pay the Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classification and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion in which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The City and its component unit – School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2011

#### Note 15—Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the City and its component unit participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, <u>Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations</u>. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

A lawsuit has been filed against the City in the amount of \$1.5 million by an individual as a result of injuries sustained from a fall on a City sidewalk. The claim has been turned over to the City's insurer and the insurer has retained an attorney to represent the City with regard to the lawsuit. Loss, if any, cannot be reasonably estimated and therefore; has not been booked as a liability on the City's books.

#### Note 16—Surety Bonds:

#### Primary Government:

| Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland-Surety:  |               |
|---|---------------|
| John Doane, City Manager                        | \$<br>100,000 |
| Eunice Dressler Wright, City Treasurer          | 200,000       |
| Cathy M. Kimberlin, Commissioner of the Revenue | 3,000         |
| All City Employees: blanket bond                | 100,000       |
| All School Board Employees: blanket bond        | 100,000       |

#### Note 17—Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Cost:

State and federal laws and regulations require the City to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site after closure. \$4,915,448 is the total estimated closure and postclosure care liability for Peters Mountain Landfill permit #594 and #178 at June 30, 2011. This represents the cumulative amount based on the use of 100% of the estimated capacity of the landfill and is based on what it would cost to perform all remaining closure and postclosure care in 2011. In fiscal year 2002, the Department of Environmental Quality closed permit #178. The City's open landfill, permit #594, is comprised of a working cell that is approximately 50% full, including cells A and B. The life expectancy for cells A and B is 9.25 years based on an average annual disposal rate. The current year liability is based on a study performed as of that date and adjusted for inflation. Actual costs for closure and postclosure monitoring may change due to inflation, deflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. The City uses the Financial Assurance Mechanism to meet the Department of Environmental Quality's assurance requirements for landfill closure and postclosure costs.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2011

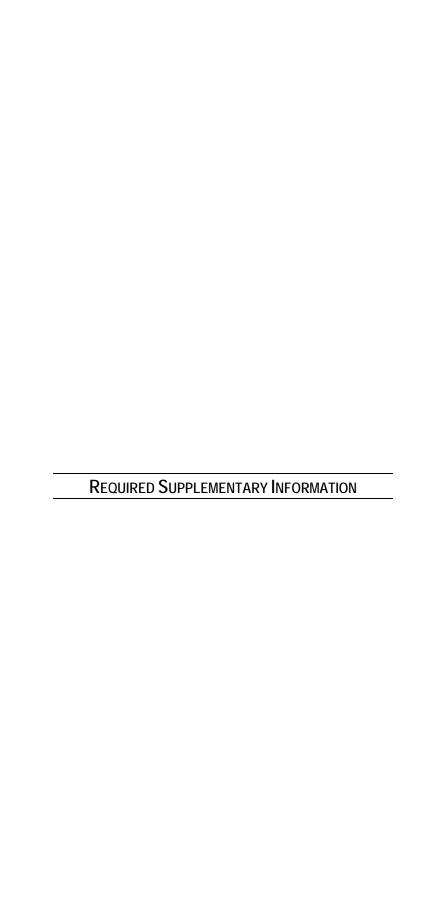
#### Note 18 - Deferred/Unearned Revenue:

Governmental funds report *deferred revenue* in connection with receivables for revenues not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of *deferred revenue* and *unearned revenue* reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

|  | <u>Unavailable</u> | <u>Unearned</u> |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| Delinquent property taxes receivable                   | \$<br>2,829,960    | \$<br>2,509,230 |
| Personal property taxes relief                         | 8,864              | 8,864           |
| Prepaid taxes  | 35,324             | 35,324          |
| Total deferred/unearned revenue for governmental funds | \$<br>2,874,148    | \$<br>2,553,418 |

#### Note 19 - Commitments and Contingencies:

|                          | Original        | Amount Paid     |           | Remaining       |           |         | Accounts | Retainage |        |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|--|
|                          | Contract        | As of 6/30/2011 |           | Contract Amount |           | Payable |          | Payable   |        |  |
| WWTP Upgrades            | \$<br>3,955,219 | \$              | 1,208,457 | \$              | 2,746,762 | \$      | 475,836  | \$        | 47,018 |  |
| Sewer Separation Project | 1,336,131       |                 | 466,551   |                 | 869,580   |         | 173,325  |           | 17,857 |  |
| Total Contracts          | \$<br>5,291,350 | \$              | 1,675,008 | \$              | 3,616,342 | \$      | 649,161  | \$        | 64,875 |  |



#### City of Covington, Virginia General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Budgeted Amounts |                 |    |              |    | Actual                  |    | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive |  |  |
|--|------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----|-------------------------|----|---|--|--|
|  |                  | <u>Original</u> |    | <u>Final</u> |    | <u>Amounts</u>          |    | (Negative)                                  |  |  |
| REVENUES   |                  |                 |    |              |    |                         |    |   |  |  |
| General property taxes                           | \$               | 7,089,684       | \$ | 7,089,684    | \$ | 7,149,152               | \$ | 59,468                                      |  |  |
| Other local taxes                                |                  | 3,345,264       |    | 3,345,264    |    | 3,445,125               |    | 99,861                                      |  |  |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses |                  | 23,305          |    | 23,305       |    | 23,668                  |    | 363   |  |  |
| Fines and forfeitures                            |                  | 71,800          |    | 71,800       |    | 17,975                  |    | (53,825)                                    |  |  |
| Revenue from the use of money and property       |                  | 35,000          |    | 35,000       |    | 47,660                  |    | 12,660                                      |  |  |
| Charges for services                             |                  | 962,165         |    | 962,165      |    | 1,004,392               |    | 42,227                                      |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                                    |                  | 3,037           |    | 96,287       |    | 45,133                  |    | (51,154)                                    |  |  |
| Recovered costs                                  |                  | 35,000          |    | 35,000       |    | 32,241                  |    | (2,759)                                     |  |  |
| Intergovernmental revenues:                      |                  |                 |    |              |    |                         |    |   |  |  |
| Commonwealth                                     |                  | 4,568,117       |    | 4,741,163    |    | 3,884,337               |    | (856,826)                                   |  |  |
| Federal  |                  | 198,698         |    | 886,733      |    | 371,113                 |    | (515,620)                                   |  |  |
| Total revenues                                   | \$               | 16,332,070      | \$ | 17,286,401   | \$ | 16,020,796              | \$ | (1,265,605)                                 |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES                                     |                  |                 |    |              |    |                         |    |   |  |  |
| Current:   |                  |                 |    |              |    |                         |    |   |  |  |
| General government administration                | \$               | 1,452,867       | \$ | 1,511,131    | \$ | 1,428,913               | \$ | 82,218                                      |  |  |
| Judicial administration                          | •                | 128,345         | •  | 128,345      | •  | 134,998                 | •  | (6,653)                                     |  |  |
| Public safety                                    |                  | 3,871,471       |    | 3,902,904    |    | 2,715,021               |    | 1,187,883                                   |  |  |
| Public works                                     |                  | 2,864,543       |    | 2,971,226    |    | 2,527,319               |    | 443,907                                     |  |  |
| Health and welfare                               |                  | 1,669,936       |    | 1,900,546    |    | 1,790,260               |    | 110,286                                     |  |  |
| Education  |                  | 4,280,113       |    | 4,605,113    |    | 4,130,220               |    | 474,893                                     |  |  |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural                  |                  | 1,231,543       |    | 2,051,228    |    | 1,280,563               |    | 770,665                                     |  |  |
| Community development                            |                  | 79,543          |    | 83,043       |    | 79,316                  |    | 3,727                                       |  |  |
| Nondepartmental                                  |                  | 73,000          |    | 50,282       |    | 11,192                  |    | 39,090                                      |  |  |
| Debt service:                                    |                  | . 0,000         |    | 00,202       |    | ,                       |    | 33,333                                      |  |  |
| Principal retirement                             |                  | 556,496         |    | 556,496      |    | 501,540                 |    | 54,956                                      |  |  |
| Interest and other fiscal charges                |                  | 736,279         |    | 736,279      |    | 710,365                 |    | 25,914                                      |  |  |
| Total expenditures                               | \$               | 16,944,136      | \$ | 18,496,593   | \$ | 15,309,707              | \$ | 3,186,886                                   |  |  |
| [  |                  |                 |    |              |    |                         |    |   |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)     | ¢.               | (612,066)       | ¢. | (4.240.402)  | φ  | 711,089                 | \$ | 1,921,281                                   |  |  |
| expenditures                                     | \$               | (012,000)       | Ф  | (1,210,192)  | Ф  | 711,009                 | Ф  | 1,921,201                                   |  |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                   |                  |                 |    |              |    |                         |    |   |  |  |
| Transfers in                                     | \$               | 310,200         | \$ | 310,200      | \$ | 329,126                 | \$ | 18,926                                      |  |  |
| Transfers out                                    |                  | (98,134)        |    | (219,870)    |    | (356,203)               |    | (136,333)                                   |  |  |
| Total other financing sources and uses           | \$               | 212,066         | \$ | 90,330       | \$ | (27,077)                | \$ | (117,407)                                   |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances                      | \$               | (400,000)       | \$ | (1,119,862)  | \$ | 684,012                 | \$ | 1,803,874                                   |  |  |
| Fund balances - beginning                        | Ψ                | 400,000         | Ψ  | 1,119,862    | Ψ  | 2,859,119               | Ψ  | 1,739,257                                   |  |  |
| Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending | \$               | 400,000         | \$ | 1,113,002    | \$ | 3,543,131               | \$ | 3,543,131                                   |  |  |
| i ana palanoss - chang                           | Ψ                |                 | Ψ  |              | Ψ  | ا ۱ را <del>۱ د ۱</del> | Ψ  | J,J+J, IJ I                                 |  |  |

### City of Covington, Virginia Required Supplementary Information

### Schedule of Pension and OPEB Funding Progress For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| Valuation as of  |         | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets        | Lia      | Actuarial Accrued ability (AAL)                       | Unfunded<br>AL (UAAL)<br>(3) - (2)        | Funded Ratio<br>Assets as %<br>of AAL (2)/(3)        | Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll              | UAAL as a<br>% of Covered<br>Payroll (4)/(6)        |
|--|---------|--|----------|---|---|--|---|---|
| (1)  |         | (2)                                    |          | (3)   | (4)                                       | (5)  | <br>(6)                                   | (7)   |
| June 30, 2010<br>June 30, 2009<br>June 30, 2008                          | \$      | 15,020,138<br>14,895,599<br>14,617,659 | \$       | 21,158,463<br>19,405,596<br>18,257,930                | \$<br>6,138,325<br>4,509,997<br>3,640,271 | 70.99%<br>76.76%<br>80.06%                           | \$<br>3,626,023<br>3,649,801<br>3,645,569 | 169.29%<br>123.57%<br>99.85%                        |
| City Postemployme  | ent Hea | althcare Plan                          |          |   |   |  |   |   |
| Valuation<br>as of<br>(1)  |         | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets<br>(2) | Lia      | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>ability (AAL)                 | Unfunded<br>AL (UAAL)<br>(3) - (2)<br>(4) | Funded Ratio<br>Assets as %<br>of AAL (2)/(3)<br>(5) | <br>Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll<br>(6)   | UAAL as a<br>% of Covered<br>Payroll (4)/(6)<br>(7) |
|  |         | (2)                                    |          |   |   |  | . ,                                       |   |
| July 1, 2008**   |         | -                                      |          | 1,440,800   | 1,440,800                                 | 0.00%  | 3,519,100                                 | 40.94%  |
| City Postemployme  | ent VR  | S Health Insuran                       | ce Cred  | lit   |   |  |   |   |
| Valuation<br>as of   |         | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets        | Lia      | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>ability (AAL)                 | Unfunded<br>AL (UAAL)<br>(3) - (2)        | Funded Ratio<br>Assets as %<br>of AAL (2)/(3)        | <br>Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll          | UAAL as a<br>% of Covered<br>Payroll (4)/(6)        |
| (1)  |         | (2)                                    |          | (3)   | (4)                                       | (5)  | (6)                                       | (7)   |
| June 30, 2010<br>June 30, 2009<br>June 30, 2008                          | \$      | 71,809<br>55,933<br>59,493             | \$       | 302,607<br>274,284<br>325,504                         | \$<br>230,798<br>218,351<br>266,011       | 23.73%<br>20.39%<br>18.28%                           | \$<br>3,626,023<br>3,649,801<br>3,645,569 | 6.37%<br>5.98%<br>7.30%                             |
| School Board Non-  | -Profes | sional Retiremen                       | t Plan   |   |   |  |   |   |
| Valuation<br>as of   |         | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets        | Lia      | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>ability (AAL)                 | Unfunded<br>AL (UAAL)<br>(3) - (2)        | Funded Ratio<br>Assets as %<br>of AAL (2)/(3)        | Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll              | UAAL as a<br>% of Covered<br>Payroll (4)/(6)        |
| (1)  |         | (2)                                    |          | (3)   | (4)                                       | (5)  | <br>(6)                                   | (7)   |
| June 30, 2010<br>June 30, 2009<br>June 30, 2008                          | \$      | 2,081,183<br>2,137,323<br>2,186,720    | \$       | 2,703,721<br>2,521,972<br>2,424,560                   | \$<br>622,538<br>384,649<br>237,840       | 76.97%<br>84.75%<br>90.19%                           | \$<br>509,300<br>534,141<br>602,759       | 122.23%<br>72.01%<br>39.46%                         |
| School Board Post  | emplo   | ment Healthcare                        | Plan     |   |   |  |   |   |
| Valuation as of  |         | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets        | Lia      | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>ability (AAL)                 | Unfunded<br>AL (UAAL)<br>(3) - (2)        | Funded Ratio<br>Assets as %<br>of AAL (2)/(3)        | Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll              | UAAL as a<br>% of Covered<br>Payroll (4)/(6)        |
| (1)  |         | (2)                                    |          | (3)   | (4)                                       | (5)  | (6)                                       | (7)   |
| (.,  |         |  | •        | 829,000   | \$<br>829,000                             | 0.00%  | \$<br>5,498,079                           | 15.08%  |
| July 1, 2010*<br>July 1, 2008  | \$      | -                                      | \$       | 1,723,300   | 1,723,300                                 | 0.00%  | 5,481,000                                 | 31.44%  |
| July 1, 2010*<br>July 1, 2008  |         | -<br>-<br>yment VRS Healt              |          | 1,723,300   | 1,723,300                                 | 0.00%  | 5,481,000                                 | 31.44%  |
| July 1, 2010*<br>July 1, 2008<br>School Board Post<br>Valuation<br>as of |         | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets        | h Insura | 1,723,300 ance Credit Actuarial Accrued ability (AAL) | Unfunded<br>AL (UAAL)<br>(3) - (2)        | Funded Ratio<br>Assets as %<br>of AAL (2)/(3)        | Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll              | UAAL as a<br>% of Covered<br>Payroll (4)/(6)        |
| July 1, 2010*<br>July 1, 2008<br>School Board Post<br>Valuation          |         | Actuarial<br>Value of                  | h Insura | 1,723,300 ance Credit Actuarial Accrued               | Unfunded<br>AL (UAAL)                     | Funded Ratio<br>Assets as %                          | <br>Annual<br>Covered                     | UAAL as a<br>% of Covered                           |

<sup>\*</sup>Only two years of data available \*\*Only one year of data available

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## City of Covington, Virginia School Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|   |     | Budgeted                 | •                        |    | Variance with Final Budget - |                         |
|---|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |     | <u>Original</u>          | <u>Final</u>             |    | Actual<br>Amounts            | Positive<br>(Negative)  |
| REVENUES  Revenue from the use of money and property            | \$  | 12,000                   | \$<br>12,000             | \$ | 18,562                       | \$<br>6,562             |
| Intergovernmental revenues: Covington City Schools Commonwealth |     | 200.000                  | -                        |    | 98,134                       | 98,134                  |
| Total revenues  | \$  | 300,000<br>312,000       | \$<br>98,134<br>110,134  | \$ | 116,696                      | \$<br>(98,134)<br>6,562 |
| EXPENDITURES  Debt on vices                                     |     |                          |                          |    |                              |                         |
| Debt service: Principal retirement                              | \$  | 1,976,353                | \$<br>2,099,349          | \$ | -                            | \$<br>2,099,349         |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       | \$  | (1,664,353)              | \$<br>(1,989,215)        | \$ | 116,696                      | \$<br>2,105,911         |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in                     | _\$ | -                        | \$<br>323,602            | \$ | 323,601                      | \$<br>(1)               |
| Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning           |     | (1,664,353)<br>1,664,353 | (1,665,613)<br>1,665,613 |    | 440,297<br>1,665,613         | 2,105,910               |
| Fund balances - ending  | \$  | -                        | \$<br>-                  | \$ | 2,105,910                    | \$<br>2,105,910         |

#### City of Covington, Virginia School Construction Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Budgeted Amo     | ounts<br>Final | •  | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |             |  |
|--|------------------|----------------|----|-------------------|---|-------------|--|
| REVENUES                                     | <br><del>-</del> |                |    |                   |   | <del></del> |  |
| Revenue from the use of money and property   | \$<br>- \$       | 644            | \$ | 643               | \$  | (1)         |  |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |                  |                |    |                   |   |             |  |
| Capital projects                             | \$<br>- \$       | 175,538        | \$ | 175,538           | \$  | -           |  |
| Debt service:                                |                  |                |    |                   |   |             |  |
| Principal retirement                         | -                | 1,012,385      |    | 50,000            |   | 962,385     |  |
| Interest and other fiscal charges            | <br>-            | 596,949        |    | 546,947           |   | 50,002      |  |
| Total expenditures                           | \$<br>- \$       | 1,784,872      | \$ | 772,485           | \$  | 1,012,387   |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) |                  |                |    |                   |   |             |  |
| expenditures                                 | \$<br>- \$       | (1,784,228)    | \$ | (771,842)         | \$  | 1,012,386   |  |
| Net change in fund balances                  | \$<br>- \$       | (1,784,228)    | \$ | (771,842)         | \$  | 1,012,386   |  |
| Fund balances - beginning                    | -                | 1,784,228      |    | 1,784,227         |   | (1)         |  |
| Fund balances - ending                       | \$<br>- \$       | -              | \$ | 1,012,385         | \$  | 1,012,385   |  |

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD

## City of Covington, Virginia Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2011

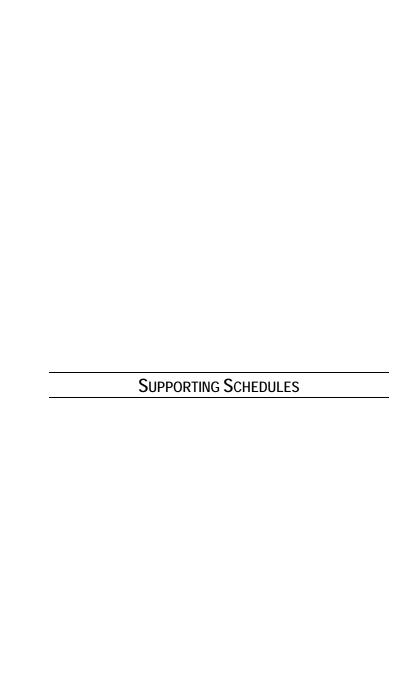
|  |                 | School<br>Operating<br><u>Fund</u> |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| ASSETS   | •               | 207.742                            |
| Cash and cash equivalents Cash in custody of others  | \$              | 897,740<br>132,400                 |
| Receivables (net of allowance  |                 | 132,400                            |
| for uncollectibles):   |                 |                                    |
| Accounts receivable  |                 | 32,760                             |
| Due from other governmental units  |                 | 211,329                            |
| Inventories  |                 | 10,107                             |
| Prepaid items  |                 | 123,084                            |
| Total assets   | \$              | 1,407,420                          |
|  |                 |                                    |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  |                 |                                    |
| Liabilities:   | Ф               | 777 044                            |
| Accrued liabilities  | \$              | 777,814                            |
| Due to primary government  Total liabilities   | \$              | 294,788<br>1,072,602               |
| Total nashities  | Ψ_              | 1,072,002                          |
| Fund balances:   |                 |                                    |
| Nonspendable:  |                 |                                    |
| Prepaid items  | \$              | 123,084                            |
| Inventory  |                 | 10,107                             |
| Restricted:  |                 |                                    |
| Cafeteria  |                 | 132,400                            |
| Unassigned:  |                 | 69,227                             |
| Total fund balances  | <u>\$</u><br>\$ | 334,818                            |
| Total liabilities and fund balances  | \$              | 1,407,420                          |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets (Exhibit 1) are different because:                               |                 |                                    |
| Total fund balances per above  | \$              | 334,818                            |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.                    |                 | 980,215                            |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. |                 | (581,427)                          |
| Net assets of governmental activities  | \$              | 733,606                            |
|  | <u> </u>        | . 55,555                           |

# City of Covington, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| Miscellaneous Recovered costs Intergovernmental revenues: Local government Commonwealth   | ol<br>ing<br><u>I</u>                |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Local government 4,0 Commonwealth 4,7 Federal 1,0   | 1,388<br>17,696<br>246,879<br>28,592 |
|   | 30,586<br>34,589<br>62,965           |
|   | 22,095                               |
| EXPENDITURES  Current: Education \$ 10,1  Capital projects  | 88,221                               |
|   | 88,221                               |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures  \$   | 34,474                               |
|   | 34,474<br>300,344<br>334,818         |
|   | 34,010                               |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:  |                                      |
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above \$   | 34,474                               |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. | 19,962                               |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  | (40,914)                             |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities \$  | 13,522                               |

# City of Covington, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | School Operating Fund |                 |            |              |                         |               |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |                       |                 |            |              |                         |               |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       | Budgeted        |            | r            | inal Budget<br>Positive |               |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       |                 | (Negative) |              |                         |               |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUES   |                       | <u>Original</u> |            | <u>Final</u> |                         | <u>Actual</u> |    | <u> </u>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue from the use of money and property       | \$                    | 500             | \$         | 500          | \$                      | 1,388         | \$ | 888       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services                             |                       | 386,456         |            | 386,456      |                         | 117,696       |    | (268,760) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                                    |                       | 35,352          |            | 35,352       |                         | 246,879       |    | 211,527   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recovered costs                                  |                       | 55,000          |            | 270,000      |                         | 28,592        |    | (241,408) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental revenues:                      |                       |                 |            |              |                         |               |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local government                                 |                       | 4,278,613       |            | 4,603,613    |                         | 4,030,586     |    | (573,027) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commonwealth                                     |                       | 4,687,409       |            | 4,840,506    |                         | 4,734,589     |    | (105,917) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal  |                       | 856,970         |            | 856,970      |                         | 1,062,965     |    | 205,995   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenues                                   | \$                    | 10,300,300      | \$         | 10,993,397   | \$                      | 10,222,695    | \$ | (770,702) |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES                                     |                       |                 |            |              |                         |               |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current:   |                       |                 |            |              |                         |               |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education  | \$                    | 10,200,300      | \$         | 10,791,531   | \$                      | 10,188,221    | \$ | 603,310   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital projects                                 |                       | 100,000         |            | 201,866      |                         | -             |    | 201,866   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures                               | \$                    | 10,300,300      | \$         | 10,993,397   | \$                      | 10,188,221    | \$ | 805,176   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)     |                       |                 |            |              |                         |               |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| expenditures                                     | \$                    | -               | \$         | -            | \$                      | 34,474        | \$ | 34,474    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not change in fund balances                      | \$                    |                 | \$         |              | \$                      | 34,474        | \$ | 34,474    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances                      | Ф                     | -               | Φ          | -            | Φ                       | 300,344       | Φ  | 34,474    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending | \$                    | <u> </u>        | \$         |              | \$                      | 334,818       | \$ | 334,818   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fully palatices - eliulity                       | φ                     | -               | φ          | -            | φ                       | 554,010       | ψ  | 554,010   |  |  |  |  |  |



| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                   | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |    | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u>   | fariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|---------------------------|----|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| General Fund:  |                           |    |                        |                 |   |
| Revenue from local sources:                            |                           |    |                        |                 |   |
| General property taxes:                                |                           |    |                        |                 |   |
| Real property taxes                                    | \$<br>1,914,330           | \$ | 1,914,330              | \$<br>1,856,266 | \$<br>(58,064)                                  |
| Real and personal public service corporation taxes     | 140,350                   |    | 140,350                | 160,924         | 20,574  |
| Personal property taxes                                | 744,254                   |    | 744,254                | 829,260         | 85,006  |
| Mobile home taxes                                      | 8,270                     |    | 8,270                  | 11,704          | 3,434   |
| Machinery and tools taxes                              | 4,218,480                 |    | 4,218,480              | 4,213,752       | (4,728)   |
| Penalties  | 40,000                    |    | 40,000                 | 45,434          | 5,434   |
| Interest   | 24,000                    |    | 24,000                 | 31,812          | 7,812   |
| Total general property taxes                           | \$<br>7,089,684           | \$ | 7,089,684              | \$<br>7,149,152 | \$<br>59,468                                    |
| Other local taxes:                                     |                           |    |                        |                 |   |
| Local sales and use taxes                              | \$<br>1,180,000           | \$ | 1,180,000              | \$<br>1,206,606 | \$<br>26,606                                    |
| Consumers' utility taxes                               | 410,000                   |    | 410,000                | 428,202         | 18,202  |
| Consumption taxes                                      | 24,000                    |    | 24,000                 | 25,047          | 1,047   |
| Business license taxes                                 | 485,000                   |    | 485,000                | 504,727         | 19,727  |
| Motor vehicle licenses                                 | 136,765                   |    | 136,765                | 94,524          | (42,241)  |
| Bank stock taxes                                       | 125,000                   |    | 125,000                | 157,209         | 32,209  |
| Recordation tax  | 25,000                    |    | 25,000                 | 24,619          | (381)   |
| Hotel and motel room taxes                             | 1,200                     |    | 1,200                  | 8,232           | 7,032   |
| Restaurant food taxes                                  | 848,299                   |    | 848,299                | 878,562         | 30,263  |
| Tobacco taxes  | 110,000                   |    | 110,000                | 117,397         | 7,397   |
| Total other local taxes                                | \$<br>3,345,264           | \$ | 3,345,264              | \$<br>3,445,125 | \$<br>99,861                                    |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:      |                           |    |                        |                 |   |
| Animal licenses  | \$<br>1,100               | \$ | 1,100                  | \$<br>1,102     | \$<br>2   |
| Dog pound fees   | 600                       |    | 600                    | 78              | (522)   |
| Special use permits                                    | 500                       |    | 500                    | -               | (500)   |
| Zoning and subdivision permits                         | 400                       |    | 400                    | 1,150           | 750   |
| Building permits                                       | 8,100                     |    | 8,100                  | 20,853          | 12,753  |
| Sign permits   | 100                       |    | 100                    | 458             | 358   |
| Other permits and licenses                             | <br>12,505                |    | 12,505                 | 27              | (12,478)  |
| Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses | \$<br>23,305              | \$ | 23,305                 | \$<br>23,668    | \$<br>363                                       |
| Fines and forfeitures:                                 |                           |    |                        |                 |   |
| Court fines and forfeitures                            | \$<br>71,800              | \$ | 71,800                 | \$<br>17,975    | \$<br>(53,825)                                  |
| Revenue from use of money and property:                |                           |    |                        |                 |   |
| Revenue from use of money                              | \$<br>25,000              | \$ | 25,000                 | \$<br>33,736    | \$<br>8,736                                     |
| Revenue from use of property                           | 10,000                    |    | 10,000                 | 13,924          | 3,924   |
| Total revenue from use of money and property           | \$<br>35,000              | \$ | 35,000                 | \$<br>47,660    | \$<br>12,660                                    |
| Charges for services:                                  |                           |    |                        |                 |   |
| Maintenance of highways                                | \$<br>-                   | \$ | -                      | \$<br>777       | \$<br>777                                       |
| Charges for fire and rescue services                   | 100,000                   |    | 100,000                | 100,000         | -   |
| Charges for sanitation and waste removal               | 723,140                   |    | 723,140                | 753,557         | 30,417  |
| Charges for parks and recreation                       | 32,600                    |    | 32,600                 | 51,954          | 19,354  |
| Charges for landfill closure                           | 78,000                    |    | 78,000                 | 59,848          | (18,152)  |
|  |                           |    |                        |                 |   |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source    |    | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |    | Final<br><u>Budget</u> |    | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |           |
|---|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------|---|-----------|
| General Fund: (Continued)               |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |   |           |
| Revenue from local sources: (Continued) |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |   |           |
| Charges for services: (Continued)       | _  |                           | _  |                        | _  |               |   |           |
| Charges for cemetery                    | \$ | 28,000                    | \$ | 28,000                 | \$ | 37,709        | \$  | 9,709     |
| Charges for other services              |    | 425                       | •  | 425                    | ^  | 547           | •   | 122       |
| Total charges for services              | \$ | 962,165                   | \$ | 962,165                | \$ | 1,004,392     | \$  | 42,227    |
| Miscellaneous revenue:                  |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |   |           |
| Miscellaneous                           | \$ | 3,037                     | \$ | 96,287                 | \$ | 45,133        | \$  | (51,154)  |
| Recovered costs:                        |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |   |           |
| CSA recoveries                          | \$ | -                         | \$ | -                      | \$ | 24,899        | \$  | 24,899    |
| Other recovered costs                   |    | 35,000                    |    | 35,000                 |    | 7,342         |   | (27,658)  |
| Total recovered costs                   | \$ | 35,000                    | \$ | 35,000                 | \$ | 32,241        | \$  | (2,759)   |
| Total revenue from local sources        | \$ | 11,565,255                | \$ | 11,658,505             | \$ | 11,765,346    | \$  | 106,841   |
| Intergovernmental revenues:             |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |   |           |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth:          |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |   |           |
| Noncategorical aid:                     |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |   |           |
| Motor vehicle carriers' tax             | \$ | 25,000                    | \$ | 25,000                 | \$ | 14,361        | \$  | (10,639)  |
| Mobile home titling tax                 |    | 1,000                     |    | 1,000                  |    | 5,251         |   | 4,251     |
| Motor vehicle rental tax                |    | -                         |    | -                      |    | 14,281        |   | 14,281    |
| State recordation tax                   |    | -                         |    | -                      |    | 5,451         |   | 5,451     |
| Telecommunications taxes                |    | 315,000                   |    | 315,000                |    | 323,497       |   | 8,497     |
| Personal property tax relief funds      |    | 554,456                   |    | 554,456                |    | 554,456       |   | -         |
| Total noncategorical aid                | \$ | 895,456                   | \$ | 895,456                | \$ | 917,297       | \$  | 21,841    |
| Categorical aid:                        |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |   |           |
| Shared expenses:                        |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |   |           |
| Commissioner of revenue                 | \$ | 62,723                    | \$ | 62,723                 | \$ | 64,074        | \$  | 1,351     |
| Treasurer                               |    | 63,947                    |    | 63,947                 |    | 65,184        |   | 1,237     |
| Medical examiner                        |    | 50                        |    | 50                     |    | -             |   | (50)      |
| Registrar/electoral board               |    | 38,000                    |    | 38,000                 |    | 27,650        |   | (10,350)  |
| Total shared expenses                   | \$ | 164,720                   | \$ | 164,720                | \$ | 156,908       | \$  | (7,812)   |
| Other categorical aid:                  |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |   |           |
| Welfare payments                        | \$ | 494.825                   | \$ | 494,825                | \$ | 139,893       | \$  | (354,932) |
| CSA payments                            | *  | 667,200                   | *  | 840,246                | *  | 790,149       | Ψ   | (50,097)  |
| Criminal justice grant                  |    | 266,465                   |    | 266,465                |    | 251,916       |   | (14,549)  |
| Litter control grant                    |    | 6,300                     |    | 6,300                  |    | 5,695         |   | (605)     |
| Technology E-911 grants                 |    | 39,000                    |    | 39,000                 |    | 41,061        |   | 2,061     |
| Fire program                            |    | 18,000                    |    | 18,000                 |    | 18,200        |   | 200       |
| Asset forfeiture                        |    | 33,000                    |    | 33,000                 |    | 11,272        |   | (21,728)  |
| Local government challenge grant        |    | -                         |    | -                      |    | 5,000         |   | 5,000     |
| Two-for-life                            |    | 5,100                     |    | 5,100                  |    | 5,464         |   | 364       |
| School resource officer                 |    | 17,720                    |    | 17,720                 |    | 32,821        |   | 15,101    |
| Law enforcement block grant             |    | ,· = •                    |    | ,                      |    | 3,266         |   | 3,266     |
| State and local foster care             |    | -                         |    | -                      |    | 1,584         |   | 1,584     |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                         |          | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |    | Final<br><u>Budget</u> |    | <u>Actual</u> | Fir | ariance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--|----------|---------------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------|-----|--|
| General Fund: (Continued)                                    |          |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Intergovernmental revenues: (Continued)                      |          |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)                   |          |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Categorical aid: (Continued)                                 |          |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Other categorical aid: (Continued)                           |          |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| State highway payments                                       | \$       | 833,230                   | \$ | 833,230                | \$ | 884,514       | \$  | 51,284   |
| Victim-witness grant   |          | 14,155                    |    | 14,155                 |    | 12,249        |     | (1,906)  |
| Interoperable communication grant                            |          | 600,000                   |    | 600,000                |    | 600,000       |     | -  |
| Bulletproof vest program                                     |          | 3,500                     |    | 3,500                  |    | -             |     | (3,500)  |
| Information technology grant                                 |          | 200,000                   |    | 200,000                |    | -             |     | (200,000)  |
| E-911 grant program  |          | 300,000                   |    | 300,000                |    | _             |     | (300,000)  |
| Emergency medical services                                   |          | 9,346                     |    | 9,346                  |    | 6,986         |     | (2,360)  |
| Other State funds  |          | 100                       |    | 100                    |    | 62            |     | (38)   |
| Total other categorical aid                                  | \$       | 3,507,941                 | \$ | 3,680,987              | \$ | 2,810,132     | \$  | (870,855)  |
| Total offici datagoridal ald                                 | Ψ        | 0,007,011                 | Ψ  | 0,000,001              | Ψ  | 2,010,102     | Ψ   | (070,000)  |
| Total categorical aid  | \$       | 3,672,661                 | \$ | 3,845,707              | \$ | 2,967,040     | \$  | (878,667)  |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth                          | \$       | 4,568,117                 | \$ | 4,741,163              | \$ | 3,884,337     | \$  | (856,826)  |
| Revenue from the federal government:  Categorical aid:       |          |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| USDA community facilities grant                              | \$       | _                         | \$ | _                      | \$ | 33,330        | \$  | 33,330   |
| Victim witness   | *        | 42,466                    | Ψ  | 42,466                 | Ψ  | 36,748        | Ψ   | (5,718)  |
| Transportation enhancement grant                             |          | 12,100                    |    | 688,035                |    | 33,973        |     | (654,062)  |
| Bulletproof vest program grant                               |          | _                         |    | -                      |    | 1,480         |     | 1,480  |
| Homeland security grants                                     |          | _                         |    | _                      |    | 9,346         |     | 9,346  |
| FEMA emergency management                                    |          | _                         |    | _                      |    | 20,959        |     | 20,959   |
| DMV grant  |          | 16,267                    |    | 16,267                 |    | 11,923        |     | (4,344)  |
| ARRA - JAG   |          | 6,840                     |    | 6,840                  |    | 3,343         |     | (3,497)  |
| ARRA - Public assistance and welfare administration          |          | 0,040                     |    | 0,040                  |    | 12,257        |     | 12,257   |
| Public assistance and welfare administration                 |          | 133,125                   |    | 133,125                |    | 207,754       |     | 74,629   |
|  | \$       | 198,698                   | ¢  | 886,733                | \$ | 371,113       | Φ.  |  |
| Total categorical aid  | <u> </u> | 190,090                   | Ф  | 000,733                | φ  | 3/1,113       | φ   | (515,620)  |
| Total revenue from the federal government                    | \$       | 198,698                   | \$ | 886,733                | \$ | 371,113       | \$  | (515,620)  |
| Total General Fund   | \$       | 16,332,070                | \$ | 17,286,401             | \$ | 16,020,796    | \$  | (1,265,605)  |
| Debt Service Fund:   |          |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| School Debt Service Reserve Fund:                            |          |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Revenue from local sources:                                  |          |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Revenue from use of money and property:                      |          |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Revenue from the use of money  Revenue from the use of money | \$       | 12,000                    | \$ | 12,000                 | \$ | 18,562        | \$  | 6,562  |
| Intergovernmental revenue:                                   |          |                           |    |                        |    |               |     | _  |
| Revenues from local governments:                             |          |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Contribution from Covington City Schools                     | \$       | _                         | \$ | _                      | \$ | 98,134        | \$  | 98,134   |
| Sandibation from Covington Sity Collocid                     | Ψ        |                           | Ψ  |                        | Ψ  | 30,104        | Ψ   | JU, 10 <del>1</del>                                    |

| TOI the re   | cai Lilucu J | une 30, 2011       |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
|--|--------------|--------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------|----|--|
| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source   |              | Original<br>Budget |    | Final<br><u>Budget</u> |    | <u>Actual</u> | Fi | ariance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Debt Service Fund: (Continued) School Debt Service Reserve Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental revenue: (Continued) Revenue from the Commonwealth: |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
| Categorical aid:   |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
| School construction payments   | \$           | 300,000            | \$ | 98,134                 | \$ | -             | \$ | (98,134)   |
| Total School Debt Service Fund   | \$           | 312,000            | \$ | 110,134                | \$ | 116,696       | \$ | 6,562  |
| Capital Projects Fund:   |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    | _  |
| School Construction Fund:  |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
| Revenue from local sources:  |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
| Revenue from use of money and property:  |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
| Revenue from the use of money  | \$           | -                  | \$ | 644                    | \$ | 643           | \$ | (1)  |
| Total School Construction Fund   | \$           | _                  | \$ | 644                    | \$ | 643           | \$ | (1)  |
| Total Primary Government   | \$           | 16,644,070         | \$ | 17,397,179             | \$ | 16,138,135    | \$ | (1,259,044)  |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: Special Revenue Funds: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources:                      |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
| Revenue from use of money and property:  | •            |                    | Φ. |                        | Φ. | 600           | Φ. | 000  |
| Revenue from the use of money  | \$           | -                  | \$ | -                      | \$ | 638           | \$ | 638  |
| Revenue from the use of property  Total revenue from use of money and property   | \$           | 500<br>500         | \$ | 500<br>500             | \$ | 750<br>1,388  | \$ | 250<br>888   |
| rotal formation with account money and property  |              |                    | Ψ_ |                        | Ψ_ | 1,000         | Ψ  |  |
| Charges for services:  |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
| Cafeteria sales  | \$           | 386,456            | \$ | 386,456                | \$ | 117,696       | \$ | (268,760)  |
| Miscellaneous revenue:   |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
| Miscellaneous  | \$           | 35,352             | \$ | 35,352                 | \$ | 246,879       | \$ | 211,527  |
| Recovered costs:   |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
| Payments from other localities   | \$           | 55,000             | \$ | 270,000                | \$ | 28,592        | \$ | (241,408)  |
| Total revenue from local sources   | \$           | 477,308            | \$ | 692,308                | \$ | 394,555       | \$ | (297,753)  |
| Intergovernmental revenues:  |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
| Revenues from local governments:   |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
| Contribution from City of Covington, Virginia  | \$           | 4,278,613          | \$ | 4,603,613              | \$ | 4,030,586     | \$ | (573,027)  |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth:   |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
| Categorical aid:   |              |                    |    |                        |    |               |    |  |
| Algebra readiness  | \$           | 11,583             | \$ | 9,221                  | \$ | 9,221         | \$ | -  |
| At risk four year olds   |              | 97,720             |    | 97,720                 |    | 97,720        |    | -  |
| At risk payments   |              | 85,348             |    | 88,309                 |    | 88,309        |    | -  |
| Basic school aid   |              | 2,642,702          |    | 2,737,558              |    | 2,630,068     |    | (107,490)  |
| Early reading intervention   |              | 15,745             |    | 20,244                 |    | 20,244        |    | -  |
| Education technology payment   |              | 128,000            |    | 128,000                |    | 128,000       |    | -  |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                            |    | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> |            | Fi | ariance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---|----|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|----|--|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) |    |                           |                        |               |            |    |  |
| Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)                              |    |                           |                        |               |            |    |  |
| School Operating Fund: (Continued)                              |    |                           |                        |               |            |    |  |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)                      |    |                           |                        |               |            |    |  |
| Categorical aid: (Continued)                                    |    |                           |                        |               |            |    |  |
| English as a second language                                    | \$ | 1,199                     | \$<br>1,998            | \$            | 1,998      | \$ | -  |
| Fringe benefits   |    | 274,412                   | 284,462                |               | 284,336    |    | (126)  |
| Gifted and talented   |    | 27,380                    | 28,383                 |               | 28,370     |    | (13)   |
| Other state funds   |    | -                         | -                      |               | 298        |    | 298  |
| ISAEP program   |    | 7,859                     | 7,859                  |               | 7,859      |    | -  |
| Lottery funds   |    | -                         | -                      |               | 23,205     |    | 23,205   |
| National board certification teacher bonus                      |    | -                         | -                      |               | 5,000      |    | 5,000  |
| Primary class size  |    | 138,878                   | 134,161                |               | 134,161    |    | -  |
| Remedial education  |    | 96,136                    | 99,656                 |               | 99,612     |    | (44)   |
| School food   |    | 7,989                     | 9,806                  |               | 9,899      |    | 93   |
| Remedial summer education                                       |    | 23,056                    | 20,683                 |               | 20,683     |    | -  |
| Share of state sales tax  |    | 585,755                   | 609,808                |               | 609,700    |    | (108)  |
| Special education   |    | 372,739                   | 385,362                |               | 385,191    |    | (171)  |
| Special education - foster children                             |    | 37,917                    | 36,094                 |               | 36,930     |    | 836  |
| Textbook payment  |    | 31,968                    | 33,139                 |               | 9,919      |    | (23,220)   |
| Vocational education  |    | 96,136                    | 99,656                 |               | 99,612     |    | (44)   |
| Vocational education - equipment                                |    | -                         | -                      |               | 2,521      |    | 2,521  |
| Vocational education - technology                               |    | 4,887                     | 8,387                  |               | 545        |    | (7,842)  |
| Vocational occupational preparedness                            | _  | -                         | <br>-                  |               | 1,188      |    | 1,188  |
| Total categorical aid   | \$ | 4,687,409                 | \$<br>4,840,506        | \$            | 4,734,589  | \$ | (105,917)  |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth                             | \$ | 4,687,409                 | \$<br>4,840,506        | \$            | 4,734,589  | \$ | (105,917)  |
| Revenue from the federal government:                            |    |                           |                        |               |            |    |  |
| Categorical aid:  |    |                           |                        |               |            |    |  |
| Title I   | \$ | 319,387                   | \$<br>319,387          | \$            | 197,941    | \$ | (121,446)  |
| ARRA - Title I  |    | -                         | -                      |               | 77,241     |    | 77,241   |
| Title VI-B, special education flow-through                      |    | 213,614                   | 213,614                |               | 198,006    |    | (15,608)   |
| ARRA - Title VI-B, special education flow-through               |    | -                         | -                      |               | 55,814     |    | 55,814   |
| Vocational education  |    | 17,500                    | 17,500                 |               | 18,085     |    | 585  |
| Title VI-B, special education pre-school                        |    | 10,273                    | 10,273                 |               | 10,273     |    | -  |
| Drug free schools   |    | 8,196                     | 8,196                  |               | -          |    | (8,196)  |
| School lunch program  |    | 220,000                   | 220,000                |               | 268,741    |    | 48,741   |
| School lunch commodities  |    | -                         | -                      |               | 19,322     |    | 19,322   |
| ARRA - State fiscal stabilization funds                         |    | -                         | -                      |               | 154,286    |    | 154,286  |
| Education technology  |    | 5,000                     | 5,000                  |               | 1,690      |    | (3,310)  |
| ARRA - Education technology                                     |    | -                         | -                      |               | 92         |    | 92   |
| Class size reduction  |    | 63,000                    | 63,000                 |               | 61,474     |    | (1,526)  |
| Total categorical aid   | \$ | 856,970                   | \$<br>856,970          | \$            | 1,062,965  | \$ | 205,995  |
| Total revenue from the federal government                       | \$ | 856,970                   | \$<br>856,970          | \$            | 1,062,965  | \$ | 205,995  |
| Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board        | \$ | 10,300,300                | \$<br>10,993,397       | \$            | 10,222,695 | \$ | (770,702)  |

| Fund, Function, Activity, and Element      |    | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |    | Final<br><u>Budget</u> |    | <u>Actual</u> | Fir | riance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Positive<br>Negative) |
|--|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------|-----|--|
| General Fund:                              |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| General government administration:         |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Legislative:                               | ¢  | 34,383                    | ¢  | 36,383                 | ¢  | 36,018        | ¢.  | 265  |
| City council<br>City clerk                 | \$ | 11,096                    | Ф  | 11,360                 | Ф  | 11,305        | Ф   | 365<br>55  |
| Total legislative                          | \$ | 45,479                    | \$ | 47,743                 | \$ | 47,323        | \$  | 420  |
| General and financial administration:      |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| City manager                               | \$ | 262.812                   | \$ | 262,812                | \$ | 239,774       | \$  | 23,038   |
| Information technology                     | Ψ  | 28,900                    | Ψ  | 28,900                 | Ψ  | 26,242        | Ψ   | 2,658  |
| Legal services                             |    | 42,545                    |    | 98,545                 |    | 88,607        |     | 9,938  |
| Commissioner of revenue                    |    | 214,756                   |    | 214,756                |    | 210,574       |     | 4,182  |
| Independent auditors                       |    | 53,780                    |    | 53,780                 |    | 36,393        |     | 17,387   |
| Treasurer                                  |    | 265,486                   |    | 265,486                |    | 257,940       |     | 7,546  |
| Central accounting                         |    | 383,358                   |    | 383,358                |    | 376,397       |     | 6,961  |
| Assessment board                           |    | 78,400                    |    | 78,400                 |    | 77,621        |     | 779  |
| Total general and financial administration | \$ | 1,330,037                 | \$ | 1,386,037              | \$ | 1,313,548     | \$  | 72,489   |
| Board of elections:                        |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Electoral board and officials              | \$ | 77,351                    | \$ | 77,351                 | \$ | 68,042        | \$  | 9,309  |
| Total general government administration    | \$ | 1,452,867                 | \$ | 1,511,131              | \$ | 1,428,913     | \$  | 82,218   |
| Judicial administration:                   |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Courts:                                    |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Circuit court                              | \$ | 9,319                     | \$ | 9,965                  | \$ | 9,965         | \$  | -  |
| General district court                     |    | 5,652                     |    | 4,280                  |    | 4,280         |     | -  |
| Magistrates office                         |    | 6,523                     |    | 6,523                  |    | 1,930         |     | 4,593  |
| Clerk of the circuit court                 |    | 37,116                    |    | 34,794                 |    | 34,794        |     | -  |
| Sheriff (court)                            |    | 49,781                    |    | 51,184                 |    | 51,184        |     | -  |
| Total courts                               | \$ | 108,391                   | \$ | 106,746                | \$ | 102,153       | \$  | 4,593  |
| Commonwealth's attorney:                   |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Commonwealth's attorney                    | \$ | 19,954                    | \$ | 21,599                 | \$ | 32,845        | \$  | (11,246)   |
| Total judicial administration              | \$ | 128,345                   | \$ | 128,345                | \$ | 134,998       | \$  | (6,653)  |
| Public safety:                             |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Law enforcement and traffic control:       |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Police department                          | \$ | 1,254,277                 | \$ | 1,250,397              | \$ | 1,234,038     | \$  | 16,359   |
| Sheriff                                    |    | 198,445                   |    | 198,445                |    | 216,220       |     | (17,775)   |
| Victim witness                             |    | 56,732                    |    | 56,621                 |    | 49,106        |     | 7,515  |
| E-911 wireless grant                       |    | 1,631,213                 |    | 1,631,985              |    | 524,390       |     | 1,107,595  |
| School resource officer                    |    | 54,436                    |    | 54,436                 |    | 54,203        |     | 233  |
| Seizure/forfeiture funds                   |    | 66,800                    |    | 66,800                 |    | 13,263        |     | 53,537   |
| Total law enforcement and traffic control  | \$ | 3,261,903                 | \$ | 3,258,684              | \$ | 2,091,220     | \$  | 1,167,464  |
| Fire and rescue services:                  |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Volunteer fire department                  | \$ | 180,318                   | \$ | 190,318                | \$ | 180,851       | \$  | 9,467  |
| Ambulance service                          | 7  | 74,049                    | ,  | 83,447                 | •  | 77,182        |     | 6,265  |
| Total fire and rescue services             | \$ | 254,367                   | \$ | 273,765                | \$ | 258,033       | \$  | 15,732   |
|  |    |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |

| Fund, Function, Activity, and Element                       |         | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |    | Final<br><u>Budget</u> |    | <u>Actual</u> | Fir | ariance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---|---------|---------------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------|-----|--|
| General Fund: (Continued)                                   |         |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Public safety: (Continued)                                  |         |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Correction and detention:                                   | _       |                           |    |                        | _  |               |     |  |
| Sheriff (jail)  | \$      | 142,795                   | \$ | 142,795                | \$ | 168,445       | \$  | (25,650)   |
| Probation office  |         | 6,027                     | _  | 7,081                  | Φ. | 4,893         | Φ.  | 2,188  |
| Total correction and detention                              | \$      | 148,822                   | \$ | 149,876                | \$ | 173,338       | \$  | (23,462)   |
| Inspections:  |         |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Building  | \$      | 105,563                   | \$ | 110,763                | \$ | 83,602        | \$  | 27,161   |
| Other protection:   |         |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Animal control  | \$      | 100,716                   | \$ | 109,716                | \$ | 108,808       | \$  | 908  |
| Medical examiner  | *       | 100                       | *  | 100                    | Ψ. | 20            | Ψ.  | 80   |
| Total other protection                                      | \$      | 100,816                   | \$ |                        | \$ | 108,828       | \$  | 988  |
| Total public safety   | \$      | 3,871,471                 | \$ | 3,902,904              | \$ | 2,715,021     | \$  | 1,187,883  |
| Public works:   |         |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks:    |         |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Engineer office   | \$      | 133,305                   | \$ | 186,555                | \$ | 127,647       | \$  | 58,908   |
| Street department   | Ψ       | 999,959                   | Ψ  | 1,056,371              | Ψ  | 1,006,080     | Ψ   | 50,291   |
| Snow and ice removal  |         | 23,719                    |    | 19,719                 |    | 16,637        |     | 3,082  |
| Traffic engineering   |         | 152,232                   |    | 140,232                |    | 111,434       |     | 28,798   |
| Street lights   |         | 180,000                   |    | 180,000                |    | 159,408       |     | 20,790   |
| Total maintenance of highways, streets, bridges & sidewalks | \$      | 1,489,215                 | \$ | 1,582,877              | \$ | 1,421,206     | \$  | 161,671  |
|   | <u></u> |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Sanitation and waste removal:                               | •       | 200 425                   | Φ  | 007 070                | φ  | 000 044       | φ   | (100)  |
| Refuse collection   | \$      | 290,125                   | ф  | 287,872                | Ф  | 288,041       | Ф   | (169)  |
| Refuse disposal   |         | 512,838                   |    | 528,112                |    | 494,674       |     | 33,438   |
| Street cleaning   |         | 4,350                     |    | 4,350                  |    | 4 004         |     | 4,350  |
| Landfill closure  |         | 38,000                    |    | 38,000                 |    | 1,621         |     | 36,379   |
| Litter control grant  |         | 6,300                     |    | 6,300                  |    | 5,695         |     | 605  |
| Recycling program   | _       | 27,000                    | •  | 27,000                 | _  | 24,750        | •   | 2,250  |
| Total sanitation and waste removal                          | \$      | 878,613                   | \$ | 891,634                | \$ | 814,781       | \$  | 76,853   |
| Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:               |         |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| General properties  | \$      | 427,715                   | \$ | 427,715                | \$ | 289,788       | \$  | 137,927  |
| Motor vehicular maintenance                                 |         | 69,000                    |    | 69,000                 |    | 1,544         |     | 67,456   |
| Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds          | \$      | 496,715                   | \$ | 496,715                | \$ | 291,332       | \$  | 205,383  |
| Total public works  | \$      | 2,864,543                 | \$ | 2,971,226              | \$ | 2,527,319     | \$  | 443,907  |
| Health and welfare:   |         |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Health:   | _       |                           |    |                        | •  |               | •   |  |
| Supplement of local health department                       | \$      | 88,336                    | \$ | 88,336                 | \$ | 88,336        | \$  | -  |
| Alleghany Highlands free clinic                             |         | 7,000                     | _  | 7,000                  | Φ. | 7,000         | Φ.  | -  |
| Total health  | \$      | 95,336                    | \$ | 95,336                 | \$ | 95,336        | \$  |  |
| Mental health and mental retardation:                       |         |                           |    |                        |    |               |     |  |
| Alleghany Highlands community services board                | \$      | 20,000                    | \$ | 20,000                 | \$ | 20,000        | \$  |  |

| Fund, Function, Activity, and Element                             |          | Original<br><u>Budget</u> |    | Final<br><u>Budget</u> |    | <u>Actual</u>       | Fi | ariance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---|----------|---------------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------------|----|--|
| General Fund: (Continued) Health and welfare: (Continued)         |          |                           |    |                        |    |                     |    |  |
| Welfare:  |          |                           |    |                        |    |                     |    |  |
| T. A. P.  | \$       | 6,000                     | \$ | 6,000                  | \$ | 6,000               | \$ | -  |
| Safehomes, Inc.   |          | 2,000                     |    | 2,000                  |    | 2,000               |    | -  |
| Jackson river enterprise  |          | 13,000                    |    | 13,000                 |    | 13,000              |    | -  |
| Second harvest food bank  |          | 600                       |    | 600                    |    | 600                 |    |  |
| Alleghany Highlands CSA foster care                               |          | 850,000                   |    | 1,156,395              |    | 1,086,023           |    | 70,372   |
| HOPE, Inc.  |          | 500                       |    | 500                    |    | 500                 |    | -  |
| Social Services   |          | 675,000                   |    | 599,215                |    | 535,199             |    | 64,016   |
| Other welfare<br>Total welfare                                    | \$       | 7,500<br>1,554,600        | \$ | 7,500<br>1,785,210     | \$ | 31,602<br>1,674,924 | \$ | (24,102)<br>110,286                                    |
| rotal wellare   | <u> </u> | 1,334,600                 | Ą  | 1,700,210              | Ą  | 1,074,924           | Ф  | 110,200  |
| Total health and welfare  | \$       | 1,669,936                 | \$ | 1,900,546              | \$ | 1,790,260           | \$ | 110,286  |
| Education:  |          |                           |    |                        |    |                     |    |  |
| Other instructional costs:  |          |                           |    |                        |    |                     |    |  |
| Contributions to Community College                                | \$       | 1,500                     | \$ | 1,500                  | \$ | 1,500               | \$ | -  |
| Contribution to City School Board                                 |          | 4,278,613                 |    | 4,603,613              |    | 4,128,720           |    | 474,893  |
| Total education   | \$       | 4,280,113                 | \$ | 4,605,113              | \$ | 4,130,220           | \$ | 474,893  |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural: Parks and recreation:            |          |                           |    |                        |    |                     |    |  |
| Supervision of parks and recreation                               | \$       | 828,622                   | \$ | 903,122                | \$ | 846,933             | \$ | 56,189   |
| Pedestrian/bicycle improvements                                   | Ψ        | -                         | Ψ  | 741,285                | Ψ  | 58,428              | Ψ  | 682,857  |
| Total parks and recreation  | \$       | 828,622                   | \$ | 1,644,407              | \$ | 905,361             | \$ | 739,046  |
|   |          |                           |    |                        |    |                     |    |  |
| Cultural enrichment:  |          |                           |    |                        |    |                     |    |  |
| Senior center   | \$       | 106,507                   | \$ | 95,007                 | \$ | 71,793              | \$ | 23,214   |
| Cemetery  |          | 178,996                   |    | 178,996                |    | 168,664             |    | 10,332   |
| League of older Americans   |          | 2,418                     |    | 2,418                  |    | 2,418               |    | -  |
| Salvation Army<br>Alleghany Highlands arts council                |          | 5,000                     |    | 5,000<br>7,200         |    | 5,000<br>7,200      |    | -  |
| Alleghany Highlands arts/craft center                             |          | 7,200<br>2,800            |    | 2,800                  |    | 2,800               |    | -  |
| Total cultural enrichment   | \$       | 302,921                   | \$ | 291,421                | \$ | 257,875             | \$ | 33,546   |
| Total cultural chilomitorit                                       | Ψ        | 302,321                   | Ψ  | 231,721                | Ψ  | 201,010             | Ψ  | 33,340   |
| Library:  |          |                           |    |                        |    |                     |    |  |
| Contribution to regional library                                  | \$       | 100,000                   | \$ | 115,400                | \$ | 117,327             | \$ | (1,927)  |
| Total parks, recreation, and cultural                             | \$       | 1,231,543                 | \$ | 2,051,228              | \$ | 1,280,563           | \$ | 770,665  |
| Community development:  |          |                           |    |                        |    |                     |    |  |
| Planning and community development:                               |          |                           |    |                        |    |                     |    |  |
| Planning commission   | \$       | 9,556                     | \$ | 9,556                  | \$ | 6,277               | \$ | 3,279  |
| Redevelopment/housing authority                                   |          | 20,000                    |    | 20,000                 |    | 20,000              |    | -  |
| Zoning board  |          | 612                       |    | 612                    |    | 164                 |    | 448  |
| Economic development  |          | 41,875                    |    | 45,375                 |    | 45,375              |    | -  |
| Total planning and community development                          | \$       | 72,043                    | \$ | 75,543                 | \$ | 71,816              | \$ | 3,727  |
| Environmental management  |          |                           |    |                        |    |                     |    |  |
| Environmental management: Contribution to soil and water district | \$       | 2,000                     | ¢  | 2,000                  | ¢  | 2,000               | \$ | _  |
| סטוונווטענוטוו נט שטוו מווע שמנטו עושנווטנ                        | Ψ        | 2,000                     | Ψ  | 2,000                  | Ψ  | 2,000               | Ψ  |  |

| Fund, Function, Activity, and Element   | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | Final<br><u>Budget</u>                  | <u>Actual</u>           | Fir | riance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Positive<br>Negative) |
|---|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----|--|
| General Fund: (Continued)  Community development: (Continued)  Cooperative extension program: |                           |   |                         |     |  |
| Extension office  | \$<br>5,500               | \$<br>5,500                             | \$<br>5,500             | \$  | -  |
| Total community development   | \$<br>79,543              | \$<br>83,043                            | \$<br>79,316            | \$  | 3,727  |
| Nondepartmental:<br>Contingencies   | \$<br>73,000              | \$<br>50,282                            | \$<br>11,192            | \$  | 39,090   |
| Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges                          | \$<br>556,496<br>736,279  | 556,496<br>736,279                      | 501,540<br>710,365      |     | 54,956<br>25,914                                     |
| Total debt service  | \$<br>1,292,775           | 1,292,775                               | \$<br>1,211,905         | \$  | 80,870   |
| Total General Fund  | \$<br>16,944,136          | \$<br>18,496,593                        | \$<br>15,309,707        | \$  | 3,186,886  |
| Debt Service Fund: School Debt Service Fund: Debt service: Principal retirement               | \$<br>1,976,353           | \$<br>2.099.349                         | \$                      | \$  | 2,099,349  |
| Total School Debt Service Fund  | \$<br>1,976,353           | , | \$                      | \$  | 2,099,349  |
| Capital projects fund: School Construction Fund: Capital Outlay: School construction          | \$<br>-                   | \$<br>175,538                           | \$<br>175,538           | \$  | <u>-</u>   |
| Debt Service Principal Interest   | \$<br>-<br>-              | \$<br>1,012,385<br>596,949              | \$<br>50,000<br>546,947 | \$  | 962,385<br>50,002                                    |
| Total Debt Service  | \$<br>-                   | \$<br>1,609,334                         | \$<br>596,947           | \$  | 1,012,387  |
| Total School Construction Fund  | \$<br>-                   | \$<br>1,784,872                         | \$<br>772,485           | \$  | 1,012,387  |
| Total Primary Government  | \$<br>16,944,136          | \$<br>20,281,465                        | \$<br>16,082,192        | \$  | 4,199,273  |

| Fund, Function, Activity, and Element   | Original<br><u>Budget</u>                                     |    | Final<br><u>Budget</u>                                  | <u>Actual</u>   | Fi | ariance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Positive<br><u>(Negative)</u> |
|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: Special revenue funds: School Operating Fund: Education:                |   |    |   |   |    |   |
| Administration of schools:  |   |    |   |   |    |   |
| Attendance and health services Executive administration services  | \$<br>270,459<br>263,721                                      | \$ | 306,049<br>285,284                                      | \$<br>277,957<br>278,520                                      | \$ | 28,092<br>6,764   |
| Total administration of schools   | \$<br>534,180   | \$ | 591,333   | \$<br>556,477   | \$ | 34,856  |
| Instruction costs: Instruction costs  | \$<br>7,352,740   | \$ | 7,616,659   | \$<br>7,402,218   | \$ | 214,441   |
| School food services:  Administration of school food program  | \$<br>673,760   | \$ | 757,904   | \$<br>491,247   | \$ | 266,657   |
| Operating costs: Pupil transportation Operation and maintenance of school plant Facilities Technology Total operating costs | \$<br>274,518<br>1,008,863<br>202,639<br>153,600<br>1,639,620 | ·  | 415,844<br>1,057,257<br>192,884<br>159,650<br>1,825,635 | \$<br>407,135<br>1,004,408<br>174,420<br>152,316<br>1,738,279 |    | 8,709<br>52,849<br>18,464<br>7,334<br>87,356                  |
| Total education   | \$<br>10,200,300  | \$ | 10,791,531  | \$<br>10,188,221  | \$ | 603,310   |
| Capital projects: School capital projects   | \$<br>100,000   | \$ | 201,866   | \$<br>-   | \$ | 201,866   |
| Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board  | \$<br>10,300,300  | \$ | 10,993,397  | \$<br>10,188,221  | \$ | 805,176   |



#### City of Covington, Virginia Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Gener<br>Governn<br>Administr | ment   | licial<br>istration | Public<br>Safety |   | Public<br>Works | Health and<br>Welfare | Education       | Parks,<br>Recreation,<br>and Cultural | Community evelopment | Interest<br>on Long-<br>Term Debt | <u> </u> | Water<br>Department | D  | Sewer<br>Department | Total            |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----|---------------------|------------------|
| 2010-11        | \$ 1,5                        | 34,458 | \$<br>134,998       | \$<br>2,955,125  | 3 | 3,425,828       | \$<br>1,765,361       | \$<br>4,683,660 | \$<br>1,307,295                       | \$<br>79,316         | \$<br>1,198,756                   | \$       | 1,213,104           | \$ | 994,309             | \$<br>19,292,210 |
| 2009-10        | 1,4                           | 83,169 | 122,901             | 2,819,474        |   | 1,913,115       | 1,700,110             | 3,825,555       | 1,320,420                             | 99,201               | 1,256,643                         |          | 1,322,656           |    | 998,491             | 16,861,735       |
| 2008-09        | 1,5                           | 80,103 | 61,292              | 2,979,472        |   | 3,802,359       | 1,494,392             | 4,551,266       | 1,195,610                             | 110,214              | 864,835                           |          | 1,243,549           |    | 1,004,442           | 18,887,534       |
| 2007-08        | 1,4                           | 29,516 | 78,185              | 2,770,525        |   | 3,824,813       | 1,361,609             | 4,183,893       | 1,220,322                             | 107,562              | 894,475                           |          | 1,244,985           |    | 976,235             | 18,092,120       |
| 2006-07        | 1,3                           | 48,829 | 94,087              | 1,806,435        |   | 2,859,288       | 1,338,133             | 4,127,562       | 1,162,741                             | 131,916              | 225,605                           |          | 1,200,931           |    | 956,660             | 15,252,187       |
| 2005-06        | 1,2                           | 82,421 | 96,343              | 2,633,846        |   | 2,715,275       | 1,940,992             | 4,354,525       | 1,723,619                             | 148,008              | 253,885                           |          | 1,221,055           |    | 976,948             | 17,346,917       |
| 2004-05        | 1,2                           | 53,035 | 70,963              | 2,507,755        |   | 2,693,743       | 1,763,883             | 4,163,615       | 1,619,498                             | 100,564              | 275,249                           |          | 1,131,485           |    | 961,547             | 16,541,337       |
| 2003-04        | 1,1                           | 21,931 | 69,451              | 2,156,715        |   | 3,644,914       | 1,275,738             | 4,587,526       | 1,668,570                             | 324,659              | 299,280                           |          | 1,121,311           |    | 937,552             | 17,207,647       |
| 2002-03        | 1,0                           | 55,705 | 50,433              | 2,142,205        |   | 2,717,084       | 1,254,643             | 3,594,198       | 1,179,695                             | 561,154              | 349,266                           |          | 1,130,580           |    | 995,815             | 15,030,778       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Information has only been available for 9 years.

#### City of Covington, Virginia Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

|                | PF                         | 200 | GRAM REVENUE                                | S  |   |                              | G                       |  |               |  |                                |   |            |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----|---|----|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------------------|---|------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Charges<br>for<br>Services |     | Operating<br>Grants<br>and<br>Contributions | C  | Capital<br>Grants<br>and<br>contributions | General<br>Property<br>Taxes | Other<br>Local<br>Taxes | Unrestricted<br>Investment<br>Earnings | Miscellaneous | Grants and<br>Contributions<br>Not Restricted<br>to Specific<br>Programs | Gain on Sale<br>Capital Assets |   | Total      |
| 2010-11        | \$<br>4,170,379            | \$  | 3,304,823                                   | \$ | 684,814                                   | \$<br>7,184,718              | \$<br>3,445,125         | \$<br>66,865                           | \$<br>66,814  | \$<br>917,297  | \$<br>7,011 \$                 | j | 19,847,846 |
| 2009-10        | 4,165,888                  |     | 2,618,316                                   |    | 75,794                                    | 7,051,615                    | 3,170,222               | 66,549                                 | 186,667       | 896,005  | -                              |   | 18,231,056 |
| 2008-09        | 4,006,079                  |     | 2,696,980                                   |    | 4,900                                     | 6,937,869                    | 3,396,974               | 237,828                                | 94,651        | 825,521  | -                              |   | 18,200,802 |
| 2007-08        | 4,074,449                  |     | 3,076,482                                   |    | 2,800                                     | 6,618,780                    | 3,533,607               | 574,455                                | 124,710       | -  | -                              |   | 18,005,283 |
| 2006-07        | 3,947,907                  |     | 2,343,564                                   |    | 441,313                                   | 6,984,763                    | 3,452,298               | 79,295                                 | 567,379       | 843,290  | -                              |   | 18,659,809 |
| 2005-06        | 3,385,156                  |     | 2,761,961                                   |    | 12,466                                    | 6,690,501                    | 3,450,717               | 98,716                                 | 268,694       | 354,969  | -                              |   | 17,023,180 |
| 2004-05        | 3,314,632                  |     | 2,937,429                                   |    | 355,952                                   | 6,350,711                    | 3,588,473               | 33,427                                 | 140,613       | 555,303  | -                              |   | 17,276,540 |
| 2003-04        | 3,485,319                  |     | 2,388,752                                   |    | 190,160                                   | 6,626,610                    | 2,736,083               | 28,838                                 | 651,196       | 584,240  | -                              |   | 16,691,198 |
| 2002-03        | 3,479,541                  |     | 2,334,219                                   |    | -   | 6,395,508                    | 2,814,568               | 40,413                                 | 369,127       | 803,894  | -                              |   | 16,237,270 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Information has only been available for 9 years.

#### City of Covington, Virginia General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | Go | General<br>overnment<br>ministration | Judicial<br>Administration |      | Public<br>Safety | Public<br>Works | Health and<br>Welfare | Education (2)    | Parks,<br>Recreation,<br>and Cultural | Community<br>Development | Capital<br>Projects | de | Non-<br>epartmental | Debt<br>Service (3) | Total            |
|----------------|----|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 2010-11        | \$ | 1,428,913                            | \$ 134,99                  | 8 \$ | 2,715,021        | \$<br>2,527,319 | \$<br>1,790,260       | \$<br>10,189,721 | \$<br>1,280,563                       | \$<br>79,316             | \$<br>175,538       | \$ | 11,192              | \$<br>1,808,852     | \$<br>22,141,693 |
| 2009-10        |    | 1,334,414                            | 122,90                     | 1    | 2,955,446        | 2,696,909       | 1,724,165             | 9,833,368        | 1,484,555                             | 99,201                   | 869,412             |    | -                   | 1,801,162           | 22,921,533       |
| 2008-09        |    | 1,391,596                            | 61,29                      | 2    | 2,852,747        | 2,825,693       | 1,514,709             | 10,524,500       | 1,390,990                             | 110,214                  | 13,001,350          |    | 20,118              | 1,562,846           | 35,256,055       |
| 2007-08        |    | 1,433,034                            | 78,18                      | 5    | 2,589,022        | 3,877,615       | 1,397,869             | 10,692,037       | 1,329,602                             | 107,562                  | 9,022,652           |    | 816                 | 1,548,023           | 32,076,417       |
| 2006-07        |    | 1,425,506                            | 94,08                      | 7    | 2,582,309        | 2,985,907       | 1,338,133             | 10,062,235       | 2,237,175                             | 132,564                  | 716,075             |    | 3,303               | 871,293             | 22,448,587       |
| 2005-06        |    | 1,225,103                            | 96,34                      | 3    | 2,449,642        | 2,585,665       | 1,939,910             | 9,760,811        | 1,864,709                             | 147,992                  | 813,456             |    | 5,674               | 1,291,859           | 22,181,164       |
| 2004-05        |    | 1,291,565                            | 70,96                      | 3    | 3,262,783        | 2,620,625       | 1,810,388             | 9,692,992        | 1,741,903                             | 100,474                  | 244,943             |    | -                   | 888,696             | 21,725,332       |
| 2003-04        |    | 1,160,650                            | 69,45                      | 1    | 2,060,032        | 2,326,777       | 1,271,537             | 9,541,118        | 1,763,737                             | 324,601                  | -                   |    | -                   | 909,478             | 19,427,381       |
| 2002-03        |    | 1,133,611                            | 50,43                      | 3    | 2,222,311        | 2,456,115       | 1,254,643             | 8,430,439        | 1,512,747                             | 564,553                  | 310,982             |    | -                   | 904,096             | 18,839,930       |
| 2001-02        |    | 1,112,732                            | 60,55                      | 4    | 2,396,332        | 3,052,489       | 1,361,425             | 8,194,998        | 1,061,846                             | 1,086,774                | 771,186             |    | -                   | 865,450             | 19,963,786       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all governmental funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Units.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.

<sup>(3)</sup> For fiscal year 2009-10, excludes bond anticipation refunding of \$15,000,000 and related bond issuance cost of \$232,400.

### City of Covington, Virginia General Governmental Revenues by Source (1)

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | General<br>Property<br>Taxes | Other<br>Local<br>Taxes | F  | Permits,<br>Privilege Fees,<br>Regulatory<br>Licenses | Fines<br>and<br>Forfeitures | Revenue<br>from the<br>Use of<br>Money and<br>Property | Charges<br>for<br>Services | M  | /liscellaneous | Recovered<br>Costs | Ç  | Inter-<br>governmental (2) | Total            |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|----|----------------|--------------------|----|----------------------------|------------------|
| 2010-11        | \$<br>7,149,152              | \$<br>3,445,125         | \$ | 23,668  | \$<br>17,975                | \$<br>68,253   | \$<br>1,122,088            | \$ | 292,012        | \$<br>60,833       | \$ | 10,053,004                 | \$<br>22,232,110 |
| 2009-10        | 7,058,693                    | 3,170,222               |    | 9,584   | 33,647                      | 67,929   | 946,815                    |    | 213,963        | 175,928            |    | 9,813,945                  | 21,490,726       |
| 2008-09        | 6,915,610                    | 3,396,974               |    | 10,169  | 42,445                      | 240,204  | 1,121,997                  |    | 178,158        | 288,769            |    | 9,786,230                  | 21,980,556       |
| 2007-08        | 6,949,940                    | 3,533,607               |    | 15,574  | 32,644                      | 575,228  | 1,095,585                  |    | 122,925        | 171,692            |    | 9,546,958                  | 22,044,153       |
| 2006-07        | 6,705,292                    | 3,452,298               |    | 11,610  | 31,006                      | 79,295   | 1,038,299                  |    | 567,379        | 179,877            |    | 10,306,054                 | 22,371,110       |
| 2005-06        | 6,597,703                    | 3,450,717               |    | 10,182  | 38,443                      | 98,843   | 1,083,947                  |    | 267,250        | 148,868            |    | 8,867,579                  | 20,563,532       |
| 2004-05        | 6,457,064                    | 3,588,473               |    | 11,600  | 23,813                      | 33,967   | 918,580                    |    | 170,854        | 269,656            |    | 9,306,820                  | 20,780,827       |
| 2003-04        | 6,621,945                    | 2,736,083               |    | 13,386  | 25,082                      | 29,593   | 1,112,448                  |    | 652,947        | 246,078            |    | 8,063,594                  | 19,501,156       |
| 2002-03        | 6,382,305                    | 2,814,568               |    | 12,126  | 31,476                      | 41,634   | 1,011,604                  |    | 399,535        | 1,715,041          |    | 7,756,609                  | 20,164,898       |
| 2001-02        | 6,319,457                    | 2,963,757               |    | 14,953  | 23,159                      | 78,672   | 641,818                    |    | 140,684        | 258,253            |    | 8,107,512                  | 18,548,265       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all governmental funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Units.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.

## City of Covington, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | Total<br>Tax<br>Levy (1,3) | Co | Current<br>Tax<br>ollections (1,3) | Perce<br>of Lev<br>Collect | у      | Delinquent<br>Tax<br>Collections (1) | Total<br>Tax<br>Collections | Percei<br>Total<br>Collect<br>to Tax | Tax<br>ions | Deli | tanding<br>nquent<br>es (1,2) | Percent<br>Delinque<br>Taxes t<br>Tax Lev | ent<br>o |
|----------------|----------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|---|----------|
| 2010-11        | \$<br>7,626,798            | \$ | 7,545,962                          | (                          | 98.94% | \$ 80,400                            | \$<br>7,626,362             |                                      | 99.99%      | \$   | 427,671                       |   | 5.61%    |
| 2009-10        | 7,535,231                  |    | 7,396,523                          | (                          | 98.16% | 130,551                              | 7,527,074                   |                                      | 99.89%      |      | 439,189                       |   | 5.83%    |
| 2008-09        | 7,383,021                  |    | 7,300,339                          | (                          | 98.88% | 67,143                               | 7,367,482                   |                                      | 99.79%      |      | 407,773                       |   | 5.52%    |
| 2007-08        | 7,412,981                  |    | 6,803,543                          | (                          | 91.78% | 73,600                               | 6,877,143                   |                                      | 92.77%      |      | 512,105                       |   | 6.91%    |
| 2006-07        | 7,154,153                  |    | 6,670,832                          | (                          | 93.24% | 68,673                               | 6,739,505                   |                                      | 94.20%      |      | 448,588                       |   | 6.27%    |
| 2005-06        | 7,067,230                  |    | 6,465,933                          | (                          | 91.49% | 77,498                               | 6,543,431                   |                                      | 92.59%      |      | 408,182                       |   | 5.78%    |
| 2004-05        | 6,857,539                  |    | 6,817,256                          | (                          | 99.41% | 81,683                               | 6,898,939                   | •                                    | 00.60%      |      | 449,657                       |   | 6.56%    |
| 2003-04        | 7,005,380                  |    | 6,968,616                          | (                          | 99.48% | 122,041                              | 7,090,657                   | •                                    | 01.22%      |      | 452,027                       |   | 6.45%    |
| 2002-03        | 6,953,414                  |    | 6,780,315                          | (                          | 97.51% | 81,378                               | 6,861,693                   |                                      | 98.68%      |      | 457,776                       |   | 6.58%    |
| 2001-02        | 6,899,592                  |    | 6,728,972                          | (                          | 97.53% | 58,138                               | 6,787,110                   |                                      | 98.37%      |      | 398,483                       |   | 5.78%    |

<sup>(1)</sup> Exclusive of penalties and interest.

<sup>(2)</sup> Delinquent tax collections are exclusive of land redemptions.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes amounts paid under the Personal Property Tax Relief Act.

### City of Covington, Virginia Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

|         |    |             |    | Personal     |    | Machinery  |    | Public U   | tility (2 | 2)        |             |  |
|---------|----|-------------|----|--------------|----|------------|----|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Fiscal  |    | Real        |    | Property and |    | and        |    | Real       |           | Personal  | Total       |  |
| Year    |    | Estate (1)  |    | Mobile Homes |    | Tools      |    | Estate     |           | Property  |             |  |
| 2010-11 | \$ | 283,502,400 | \$ | 26,077,480   | \$ | 76,660,640 | \$ | 22,727,986 | \$        | 89,861 \$ | 409,058,367 |  |
| 2009-10 |    | 282,219,900 |    | 24,892,990   |    | 76,096,510 |    | 21,401,377 |           | 35,464    | 404,646,241 |  |
| 2008-09 |    | 281,865,500 |    | 22,555,370   |    | 75,747,170 |    | 21,429,843 |           | 72,863    | 401,670,746 |  |
| 2007-08 |    | 280,613,600 |    | 22,563,190   |    | 76,476,640 |    | 19,700,864 |           | 7,786     | 399,362,080 |  |
| 2006-07 |    | 247,361,800 |    | 22,315,930   |    | 75,520,600 |    | 20,174,443 |           | 8,201     | 365,380,974 |  |
| 2005-06 |    | 244,652,300 |    | 21,888,230   |    | 75,115,640 |    | 19,402,713 |           | 20,924    | 361,079,807 |  |
| 2004-05 |    | 244,055,089 |    | 19,427,376   |    | 73,783,780 |    | 20,211,474 |           | 14,129    | 357,491,848 |  |
| 2003-04 |    | 242,385,405 |    | 18,505,757   |    | 77,683,500 |    | 20,318,577 |           | 15,167    | 358,908,406 |  |
| 2002-03 |    | 223,834,368 |    | 20,288,738   |    | 75,406,440 |    | 20,099,666 |           | 29,418    | 339,658,630 |  |
| 2001-02 |    | 223,019,631 |    | 20,102,128   |    | 74,671,325 |    | 20,758,082 |           | 34,879    | 338,586,045 |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.

# City of Covington, Virginia Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | Real Estate | Mobile<br>Homes | Personal<br>Property | Machinery and Tools |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                |             |                 |                      |                     |
| 2010-11        | \$<br>0.66  | \$<br>0.66      | \$<br>5.60           | \$<br>5.52          |
| 2009-10        | 0.66        | 0.66            | 5.60                 | 5.52                |
| 2008-09        | 0.66        | 0.66            | 5.60                 | 5.52                |
| 2007-08        | 0.66        | 0.66            | 5.60                 | 5.52                |
| 2006-07        | 0.66        | 0.66            | 5.60                 | 5.52                |
| 2005-06        | 0.66        | 0.66            | 5.60                 | 5.52                |
| 2004-05        | 0.66        | 0.66            | 5.60                 | 5.53                |
| 2003-04        | 0.66        | 0.66            | 5.60                 | 5.53                |
| 2002-03        | 0.71        | 0.71            | 5.60                 | 5.53                |
| 2001-02        | 0.71        | 0.71            | 5.60                 | 5.53                |

<sup>(1)</sup> Per \$100 of assessed value.

#### City of Covington, Virginia Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | Population (1) | \  | Assessed<br>Value (in<br>usands) (2) | Net<br>Bonded<br>Debt (3) | Ratio of<br>Net Bonded<br>Debt to<br>Assessed<br>Value | Net<br>Bonded<br>Debt per<br>Capita |
|----------------|----------------|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2010-11        | 5,961          | \$ | 409,058                              | \$<br>31,830,269          | 7.78%  | 5,340                               |
| 2009-10        | 6,303          |    | 404,646                              | 31,497,499                | 7.78%  | 4,997                               |
| 2008-09        | 6,303          |    | 401,671                              | 32,624,875                | 8.12%  | 5,176                               |
| 2007-08        | 6,303          |    | 399,362                              | 33,812,244                | 8.47%  | 5,364                               |
| 2006-07        | 6,303          |    | 365,381                              | 7,499,055                 | 2.05%  | 1,190                               |
| 2005-06        | 6,303          |    | 361,080                              | 8,506,460                 | 2.36%  | 1,350                               |
| 2004-05        | 6,303          |    | 357,492                              | 9,529,596                 | 2.67%  | 1,512                               |
| 2003-04        | 6,303          |    | 358,908                              | 10,425,000                | 2.90%  | 1,654                               |
| 2002-03        | 6,303          |    | 339,659                              | 11,452,500                | 3.37%  | 1,817                               |
| 2001-02        | 6,303          |    | 338,586                              | 12,440,000                | 3.67%  | 1,974                               |

<sup>(1)</sup> Bureau of the Census.

<sup>(2)</sup> Real property assessed at 100% of fair market value.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, revenue bonds, bond anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes landfill closure/post-closure care liability, capital leases, and compensated absences.

# City of Covington, Virginia Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year |    | Principal (3) | Interest (2)    | Total<br>Debt<br>Service | Total<br>General<br>Governmental<br>Expenditures | Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures |
|----------------|----|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 2010-11        | \$ | 551,540       | \$<br>1,257,312 | \$<br>1,808,852          | \$<br>22,141,693                                 | 8.17%  |
| 2009-10        | -  | 569,703       | 1,231,459       | 1,801,162                | 22,921,533                                       | 7.86%  |
| 2008-09        |    | 668,841       | 894,005         | 1,562,846                | 35,256,055                                       | 4.43%  |
| 2007-08        |    | 650,800       | 237,312         | 888,112                  | 32,076,417                                       | 2.77%  |
| 2006-07        |    | 643,813       | 227,480         | 871,293                  | 22,448,587                                       | 3.88%  |
| 2005-06        |    | 872,509       | 253,748         | 1,126,257                | 22,181,164                                       | 5.08%  |
| 2004-05        |    | 612,263       | 276,433         | 888,696                  | 21,725,332                                       | 4.09%  |
| 2003-04        |    | 602,218       | 307,260         | 909,478                  | 19,427,381                                       | 4.68%  |
| 2002-03        |    | 550,792       | 353,304         | 904,096                  | 18,839,930                                       | 4.80%  |
| 2001-02        |    | 510,487       | 354,963         | 865,450                  | 19,963,786                                       | 4.34%  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General fund of the Primary Government and Special Revenue funds of the Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes bond issuance and other costs.

<sup>(3)</sup> Excludes refinancing of bond anticipation note.

# CITY OF COVINGTON

# Computation of Legal Debt Margin

### At June 30, 2011

| Legal Debt Limit: 10% of Assessed Value of Taxable Real Estate \$283,502,400 | \$<br>28,350,240 |
|--|------------------|
| Deduct: Debt Payable   | 20,440,269       |
| Legal Margin for Creation of Additional Debt                                 | \$<br>7,909,971  |

# CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA Schedule of Joint Costs with the County of Alleghany For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| Expenditures:                                 |      |           |
|---|------|-----------|
| Judicial Administration:                      |      |           |
| Courts:                                       |      |           |
| Circuit court                                 | \$   | 73,351    |
| General district court                        | ·    | 16,987    |
| Clerk of the circuit court                    |      | 421,881   |
| Sheriff                                       |      | 395,316   |
| Commonwealth's attorney:                      |      | 000,010   |
| Commonwealth's attorney                       |      | 484,760   |
| Public Safety:                                |      | ,         |
| Law enforcement and traffic control:          |      |           |
| Sheriff                                       |      | 1,557,142 |
| National Forest Patrol                        |      | 4,079     |
| Correction and detention:                     |      | 1,010     |
| Sheriff                                       |      | 1,806,328 |
| Courthouse security:                          |      | .,,       |
| Courthouse security                           |      | 81,519    |
| Public Works:                                 |      | - 1,- 1-  |
| Maintenance of general buildings and grounds: |      |           |
| General properties                            |      | 69,252    |
| Jail  |      | 239,878   |
|   |      |           |
| Total Expenditures                            | \$ ! | 5,150,493 |
| Revenues:                                     |      |           |
| General Fund:                                 |      |           |
| Revenues from local sources:                  |      |           |
| Fines and forfeitures                         | \$   | 81,830    |
| Sales of materials and supplies               |      | 12,825    |
| Charges for services:                         |      |           |
| Correction and detention                      |      | 1,824     |
| Prisoner payments                             |      | 17,546    |
| Courthouse maintenance                        |      | 16,918    |
| SSA bounty payments                           |      | 3,600     |
| Charges for Commonwealth's attorney           |      |           |
| and court appointed attorney                  |      | 2,453     |
| Courthouse security                           |      | 78,027    |
| Recovered costs:                              |      |           |
| Salary of Judge's secretary                   |      | 1,714     |
| Bath Co. Share-Jail                           |      | 78,541    |
| Care of prisoners - Commonwealth              |      | 181,748   |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                         |      | 9,971     |
| District court postage                        |      | 6,047     |
|   |      |           |

#### CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA Schedule of Joint Costs with the County of Alleghany For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|   |            |           |      |           |    |          |    | -                    |
|---|------------|-----------|------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------------------|
| Revenues: (continued)                         |            |           |      |           |    |          |    |                      |
| General Fund: (continued)                     |            |           |      |           |    |          |    |                      |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth:                |            |           |      |           |    |          |    |                      |
| Categorical aid:                              |            |           |      |           |    |          |    |                      |
| Shared Expenses:                              |            |           |      |           |    |          | Φ  | 255 200              |
| Commonwealth's attorney Sheriff               |            |           |      |           |    |          | \$ | 355,269<br>1,892,612 |
| Clerk   |            |           |      |           |    |          |    | 298,929              |
| Other Categorical Aid:                        |            |           |      |           |    |          |    | 230,323              |
| DoH-Bike Grant                                |            |           |      |           |    |          |    | 1,000                |
| Revenue from the Federal Government:          |            |           |      |           |    |          |    | .,000                |
| DMV grants                                    |            |           |      |           |    |          |    | 24,120               |
| ·   |            |           |      |           |    |          |    | <u> </u>             |
| Total Revenues                                |            |           |      |           |    |          | \$ | 3,064,974            |
|   |            |           |      |           |    |          |    |                      |
| Net Expenditures applicable to Count          | y and City |           |      |           |    |          | \$ | 2,085,519            |
|   |            |           |      |           | -  | Percent  |    |                      |
|   |            |           | Po   | pulation  |    | of Total |    | Total                |
| Allocation:                                   |            |           |      | palation  |    | i Total  |    | Total                |
|   |            |           |      |           |    |          |    |                      |
| County's share of net expenditures            |            |           |      | 16,250    |    | 73.16%   | \$ | 1,525,766            |
| County's share of audit cost                  |            |           |      |           |    |          |    | 4,619                |
|   |            |           |      |           |    |          | _  |                      |
| Total of County's share                       |            |           |      |           |    |          | \$ | 1,530,385            |
|   |            |           |      |           |    |          |    |                      |
| City's share of net expenditures              |            |           |      | 5,961     |    | 26.84%   | \$ | 559,753              |
| City's share of audit cost                    |            |           |      | ,         |    |          |    | 1,695                |
| ·   |            |           |      |           |    |          |    |                      |
| Total of City's share                         |            |           |      |           |    |          | \$ | 561,448              |
| Decemblishes of                               |            |           |      |           |    |          |    |                      |
| Reconciliation of                             |            | General   | Ma   | aictrata  | Dr | obation  |    | Total                |
| Account with County                           |            | General   | IVIO | igistrate |    | Obalion  |    | TUlai                |
| Balance due to County (City) at July 1, 2010  | \$         | 91,393    | \$   | 774       | \$ | 472      | \$ | 92,639 *             |
| Less: Remittances by City based on            |            |           |      |           |    |          |    |                      |
| budget estimates for FY 2011                  |            | (602,796) |      | (1,890)   |    | (1,793)  |    | (606,479)            |
| budget estimates for 1 1 2011                 |            | (002,130) |      | (1,000)   |    | (1,133)  |    | (000,413)            |
| City's share of expenditures                  |            | 561,448   |      | 2,301     |    | 2,620    |    | 566,369              |
| Balance due to County (City) at June 30, 2011 | \$         | 50,045    | \$   | 1,185     | \$ | 1,299    | \$ | 52,529               |
| Data to County (Oity) at build 50, 2011       | Ψ          | 00,040    | Ψ    | 1,100     | Ψ  | 1,200    | Ψ  | 02,023               |

<sup>\*</sup> The City is contesting this amount due to the County of Alleghany.



# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A DDOCESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards* 

To the Members of the City Council City of Covington, Virginia Covington, Virginia

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Covington, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the City of Covington, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 22, 2011. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Covington, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Covington, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Covington, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the City of Covington, Virginia's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs that we consider to be significant deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting [2011-1]. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Covington, Virginia's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the

determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance that is required to be reported under Governmental Auditing Standards and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2011-2.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the City of Covington, Virginia in a separate letter dated November 22, 2011.

The City of Covington, Virginia's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings, responses and questioned costs. We did not audit the City of Covington, Virginia's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of members of the City Council, management, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Christiansburg, Virginia

Robinson, James, Cx Associates

November 22, 2011

# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133
Independent Auditors' Report

To the Members of the City Council City of Covington, Virginia Covington, Virginia

#### **Compliance**

We have audited the City of Covington, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Covington, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011. The City of Covington, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City of Covington, Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City of Covington, Virginia's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Covington, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Covington, Virginia's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City of Covington, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011.

#### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the City of Covington, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Covington, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Covington, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over

compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, City Council, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Christiansburg, Virginia

Kohimson, Farmer, Ly Associates

#### CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2011

| Estad Oceania  | Fadand           | Pass-through          |                 |                         |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/   | Federal<br>CFDA  | Entity                |                 | Federal                 |
| State Pass-Through Grantee/ Program or Cluster Title                       | Number           | ldentifying<br>Number |                 | Expenditures            |
| Trogram or oldotor file  | 110111001        | ramoor                | -               | Exponditaroo            |
| DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| Pass Through Payments:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| State Department of Agriculture:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| School Nutrition Cluster:  | 40.555           |                       | <b>*</b> 40.000 |                         |
| Food Distribution-Schools (Note 3)   | 10.555           | Not applicable        | \$ 19,322       |                         |
| Department of Education:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| School Nutrition Cluster:  | 10.555           | 40623                 | 197,436         | \$ 216,758              |
| National School Lunch Program  | 10.555           | 40023                 | 197,430         | \$ 210,750              |
| Department of Education:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| School Nutrition Cluster:  |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| School Breakfast Program   | 10.553           | 40591                 |                 | 71,305                  |
|  |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| Rural Development: Community Facilities Grant                              | 10.766           | Not applicable        |                 | r 22.220                |
| Total Department of Agriculture  | 10.766           | Not applicable        |                 | \$ 33,330<br>\$ 321,393 |
| Total Department of Agriculture  |                  |                       |                 | φ 321,393               |
| DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| Pass Through Payments:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| Department of Education:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| Title I; Part A Cluster:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| Title I - Grants to Local Educational Agencies                             | 84.010           | 42901                 |                 | \$ 197,941              |
| ARRA - Title I - Grants to Local Educational Agencies                      | 84.389           | 42913                 |                 | 77,241                  |
| Special Education Cluster:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| Special Education - Grants to States (Title VI-B)                          | 84.027           | 43071                 |                 | 198,006                 |
| ARRA - Special Education - Grants to States (Title VI-B)                   | 84.391           | 61245                 |                 | 55,814                  |
| Special Education - Preschool Grants                                       | 84.173           | 62521                 |                 | 10,273                  |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States                    | 84.048           | 61095                 |                 | 18,085                  |
| Education Technology Cluster:  | 04 240           | 61600                 |                 | 1 600                   |
| Education Technology State Grants ARRA - Education Technology State Grants | 84.318<br>84.386 | 61600<br>60897        |                 | 1,690<br>92             |
| ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)-Education State Grants       | 84.394           | 62532                 |                 | 154,286                 |
| Improving Teacher Quality - State Grants                                   | 84.367           | 61480                 |                 | 61,474                  |
| Total Department of Education  | 04.007           | 01400                 |                 | \$ 774,902              |
| Total Dopardifort of Education   |                  |                       |                 | Ψ 111,002               |
| DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| Direct Payments:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program                                       | 16.607           | Not applicable        |                 | \$ 1,480                |
| Pass Through Payments:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| Compensation Board:  |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| ARRA - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant                      | 16.803           | 09SUB90033            |                 | 3,343                   |
| And a Canada Symo Momonal addice Addictance Grant                          | 10.000           | 000000000             |                 | 0,040                   |
| Department of Criminal Justice Services:                                   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| Crime Victim Assistance  | 16.575           | 10VAGX0095            |                 | 36,748                  |
| Total Department of Justice  |                  |                       |                 | \$ 41,571               |
| DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| Pass Through Payments:   |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| Department of Emergency Management:  |                  |                       |                 |                         |
| State Homeland Security Program  | 97.073           | 52740                 |                 | \$ 9,346                |
| Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)    | 97.036           | 146                   |                 | 20,959                  |
| Total Department of Homeland Security                                      |                  |                       |                 | \$ 30,305               |
| •  |                  |                       |                 | ·                       |

#### CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2011

| Federal Grantor/<br>State Pass-Through Grantee/<br>Program or Cluster Title | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | Pass-through<br>Entity<br>Identifying<br>Number |           | Federal<br>penditures |
|---|---------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|
| DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:   |                           |   |           |                       |
| Pass Through Payments:  |                           |   |           |                       |
| Department of Motor Vehicles:   |                           |   |           |                       |
| State and Community Highway Safety  | 20.600                    | SC-2011 51344 4286                              |           | \$<br>2,798           |
| Alcohol Open Container Requirements   | 20.607                    | 154AL-201 50374 3994                            |           | 9,125                 |
| Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT):                               |                           |   |           |                       |
| Highway Planning and Construction   | 20.205                    | EN04107124<br>EN02107152                        |           | 33,973                |
| Total Department of Transportation  |                           | 21102101102                                     |           | \$<br>45,896          |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY:  |                           |   |           |                       |
| Pass Through Payments:  |                           |   |           |                       |
| Virginia Resource Authority:  |                           |   |           |                       |
| ARRA - Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds          | 66.458                    | Not applicable                                  |           | \$<br>318,350         |
| DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:                                    |                           |   |           |                       |
| Pass Through Payments:  |                           |   |           |                       |
| Department of Social Services:  |                           |   |           |                       |
| Promoting Safe and Stable Families  | 93.556                    | 0950110,0950111                                 |           | \$<br>10,313          |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)                              | 93.558                    | 0400110,0400111                                 |           | 4,652                 |
| Child Care and Development Cluster:   |                           |   |           |                       |
| Child Care and Development Block Grant                                      | 93.575                    | 0770110   |           | 34,890                |
| ARRA - Child Care and Development Block Grant                               | 93.713                    | 0740109,0780109                                 |           | 2,604                 |
| Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the                              |                           |   |           |                       |
| Care and Development Fund   | 93.596                    | 0760110,0760111                                 |           | 7,643                 |
| Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program                              | 93.599                    | 9160110   |           | 1,400                 |
| Foster Care - Title IV-E  | 93.658                    | 1100110,1100111                                 | \$ 75,976 |                       |
| ARRA - Foster Care - Title IV-E   | 93.658                    | 1100110,1100111                                 | 6,840     | 82,816                |
| Adoption Assistance   | 93.659                    | 1120110,1120111                                 | \$ 39,961 |                       |
| ARRA - Adoption Assistance  | 93.659                    | 1120110,1120111                                 | 2,813     | 42,774                |
| Social Services Block Grant   | 93.667                    | 1000110,1000111                                 |           | 29,815                |
| Chafee Foster Care Independence Program                                     | 93.674                    | 915110,9150111                                  |           | <br>3,104             |
| Total Department of Health and Human Services                               |                           |   |           | \$<br>220,011         |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards  |                           |   |           | \$<br>1,752,428       |

#### NOTE 1--BASIS OF PRESENTATION:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of the City of Covington, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2011. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City of Covington, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the City of Covington, Virginia.

#### NOTE 2--SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in OMB Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

#### CITY OF COVINGTON, VIRGINIA Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2011

#### NOTE 3--FOOD DISTRIBUTION:

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the Schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed. At June 30, 2011, the Covington City School Board held food commodities totaling \$10,107 in inventory.

#### NOTE 4 -- RELATIONSHIP TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic financial statements as follows:

| Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements: |      |           |
|--|------|-----------|
| Primary government:  |      |           |
| General Fund   | \$   | 371,113   |
| Sewer Fund   |      | 318,350   |
|  |      |           |
| Total primary government:  | \$   | 689,463   |
| Component Unit Schools:  |      |           |
| ·  | Φ.   | 4 000 000 |
| School Operating Fund  | _\$_ | 1,062,965 |
| Total Endoral Expanditures per Pagia Financial Statements              | ¢    | 1.752.428 |
| Total Federal Expenditures per Basic Financial Statements              | Þ    | 1,132,420 |

#### City of Covington, Virginia

Schedule of Findings, Responses and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2011

#### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

#### Financial Statements

Unqualified Type of auditor's report issued:

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified? No

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Yes

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? Yes

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? No

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? None reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Unqualified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Circular A-133,

Section .510 (a)? Νo

Identification of major programs:

CFDA# Name of Federal Program or Cluster

84.027/84.137/84.391/84.392

84.394

ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Fund - Education State Grants 84.010/84.389 Title I; Part A Cluster

66.458 ARRA - Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A

and Type B programs \$300,000

Special Education Cluster

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? No

The remainder of this page is left blank intentionally.

#### Section II - Financial Statement Findings

| 2011-1                 |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Criteria:              | A key concept of internal controls is the segregation of duties. No one employee should have access to both accounting records and related assets.   |
| Condition:             | The City lacks proper segregation of duties over the following functions: Collections in the Treasurer's office and Accounts Payable and Payroll processes.  |
| Effect of Condition:   | There is more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal controls over financial reporting.  |
| Cause of Condition:    | The City lacks the funding to fully support a completely segregated finance department.  |
| Recommendation:        | Management should further try to segregate duties amongst current staff to help alleviate risk created by improper segregation of duties.  |
| Management's Response: | Management acknowledges that internal controls over the functions listed above lack proper segregation of duties and is considering ways to improve its segregation of duties over its accounts payable and payroll processes. In addition, the City acknowledges that the Treasurer's office lacks proper segregation of duties, however, to alleviate same would require additional staff. Due to cost constraint, the City has decided not to address the aforementioned internal control deficiency. |
| 2011-2                 |  |
| Criteria:              | The <u>Code of Virginia.</u> (1950), requires that CSA pool expenditures be related to public or private nonresidential or residential services for troubled youths and families. The Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) requires that these expenditures be supported with written contracts or service agreements and an approved amount for the expenditure approved by the local social services board.  |
| Condition:             | The City did not use the Uniform Documentation Inventory to assist the Community Policy and Management Team (CPMT) with development and maintenance of case documentation.   |
| Context:               | Twenty five invoices were selected for testing. Two were lacking service agreements and four were lacking an approval for expenses by the CPMT. There was also a discrepancy in one case's name.   |
| Cause of Condition:    | Turnover in staff  |
| Effect of Condition:   | The City was unable to provide service agreements or an amount approved for expense by the CPMT for numerous cases.  |
| Recommendation:        | The City should use the Uniform Documentation Inventory as recommended by CSA.   |
| Management's Response: | Management will begin to use the Uniform Documentation Inventory as recommended to ensure proper documentation is available for supporting CSA pool expenditures.  |

City of Covington, Virginia

Schedule of Findings, Responses and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2011

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None

Section IV - Status of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

2010-1 is recurring in the current year. 2010-2 was corrected during the current year.